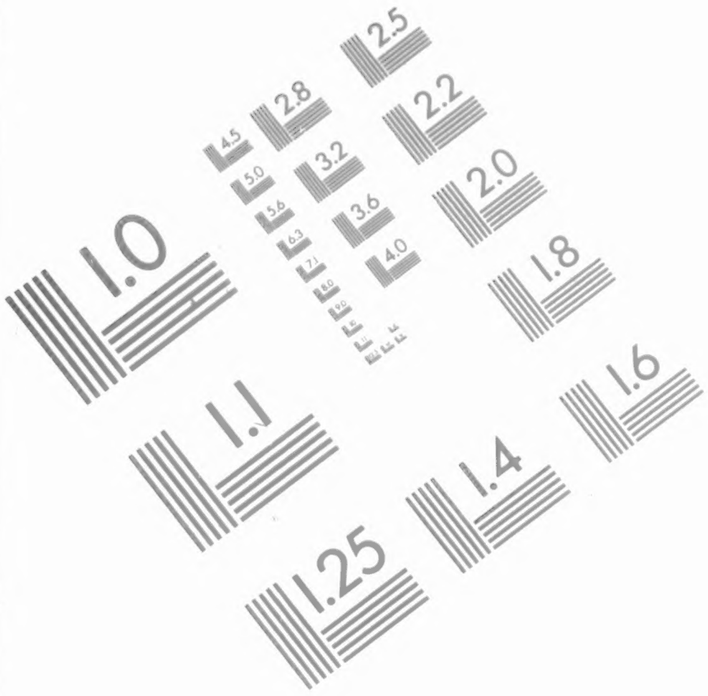
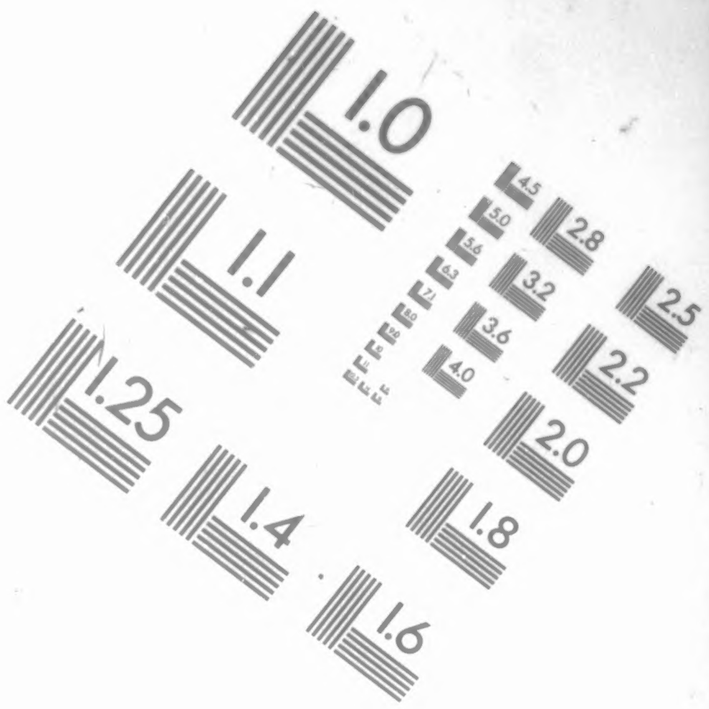
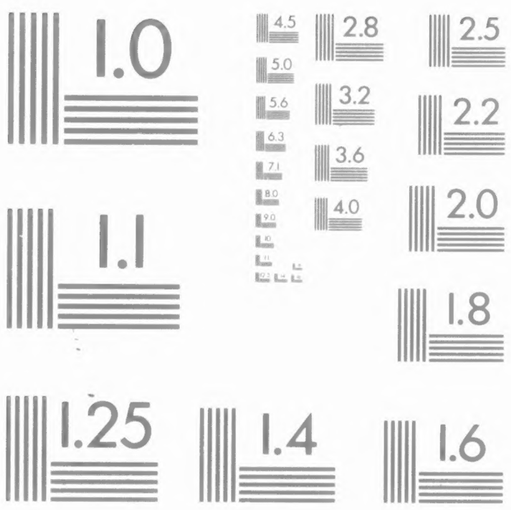
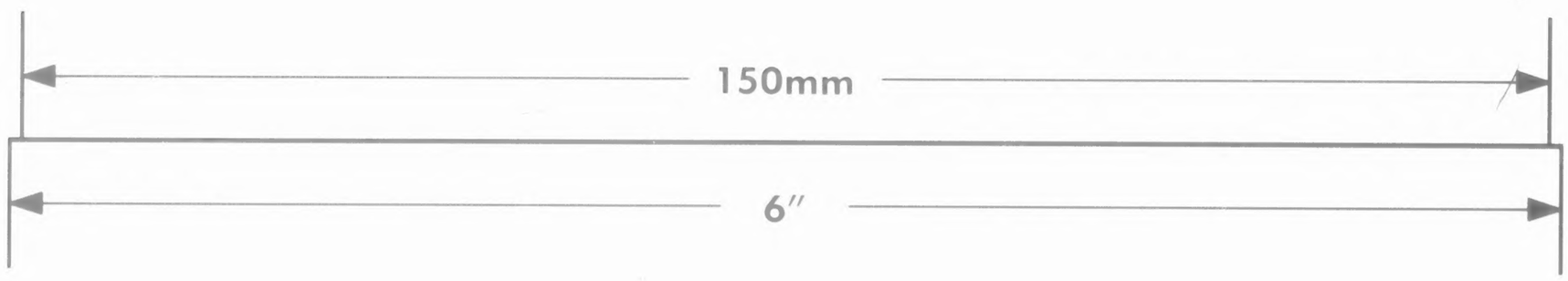
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

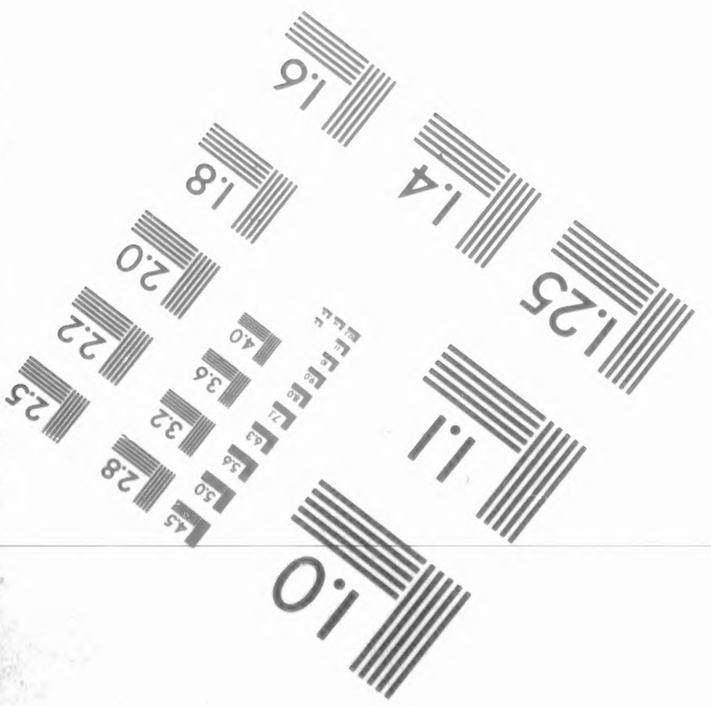
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





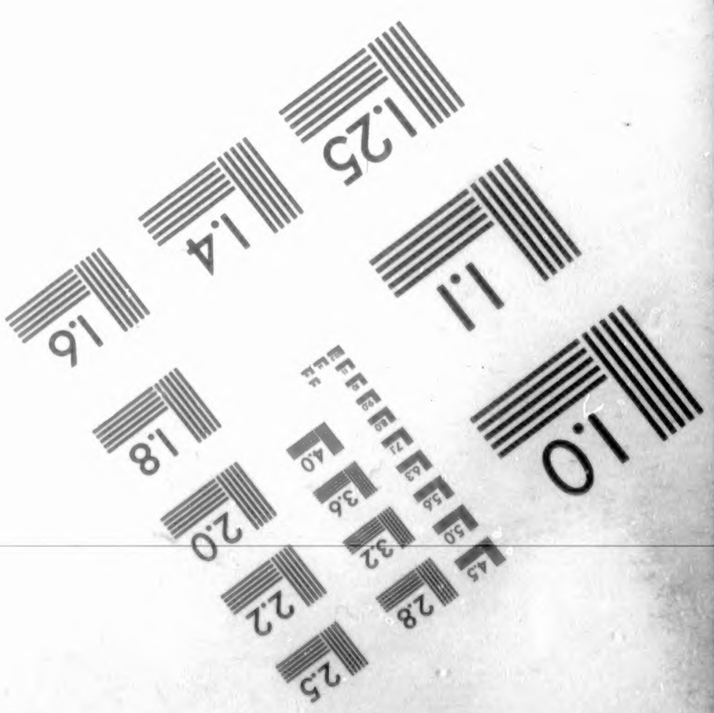






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh LoreTa Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

7, Feb. 2001 10-16

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 86

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

86

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the Untied States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelses." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300–400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, un-bound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *www.nara.gov.*

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	8th United States Colored Infantry
1.	Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2.	Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3.	Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4.	Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5.	Davis, William – Fields, John
6.	Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7.	Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8.	Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9.	Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10.	Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11.	Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12.	Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13.	Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14.	Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15.	Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16.	White, David – Young, John
	8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
17.	Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18.	Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.
	9th United States Colored Infantry
19.	Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20.	Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21.	Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22.	Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23.	Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24.	Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25.	Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26.	Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27.	Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28.	Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29.	James, Richard – Kemer, William
30.	Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31.	Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32.	Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

Roll	Description
33.	Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
34.	Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
35.	Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
36.	Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
37.	Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
38.	Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
39.	White, Isaac – Young, James Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

40.	Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
41.	Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

42.	Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
43.	Booker, Henry – Carter, William
44.	Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
45.	Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
46.	Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
47.	Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
48.	Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
49.	Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
50.	Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
51.	Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
52.	Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
53.	Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
54.	Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

55.	Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

56.	Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
57.	Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
58.	McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
59.	Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

Roll	Description
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
	12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
	13th United States Colored Infantry
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
	13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 86

12th United States Colored Infantry

Lewis, George – McNerrie, William

Lewis 788 George

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 3 5 5 6	26	
2	5 6 1 3 9 5 2	27	
3	5 6 1 4 0 3 6	28	
4	5 6 1 4 1 3 7	29	
5	5 6 1 1 0 5 4	30	
6	5 6 1 1 1 0 5	31	
7	5 6 1 4 4 0 1	32	
8	5 6 1 3 3 2 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 U.S.C.T.

George Arnold

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Petersburg
18th D. Ohio

By whom Capt Sandwellauck; term 3 y'rs

Remarks: Substitute.
Deserted Sept 12 1865 at
Martinsburg Va.

(383g) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA

L 12 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Company Jan 19/65.

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA - 3

12 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed per
Lt Col Keith

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Rolfe

 Copyist

NARA 7

L 12 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from the Camp at Nashville Tenn. Aug 11/65

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Corp, Co. F 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When August, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

Pt 12 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. B 12 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Vadhoille Tenn

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark :

H A Smith
Copyist.

(351)

NARA 10

C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. D

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, Jan'y 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13.81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ unknown 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered from Washington D.C. Jan'y 13/65 Drafted & mustered Oct. 1/64, Cleveland, O. for 1 yr. Reg. 42.

Book mark:

P. S. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

789

Lewis George

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 3 5 9 8	26	
2	5 6 2 3 6 9 7	27	
3	5 6 2 3 7 9 7	28	
4	5 6 2 3 8 9 9	29	
5	5 6 2 3 9 9 6	30	
6	5 6 2 4 0 9 0	31	
7	5 6 2 4 1 8 0	32	
8	5 6 2 4 2 6 8	33	
9	5 6 2 4 3 5 1	34	
10	5 6 2 4 4 6 3	35	
11	5 6 2 4 8 5 5	36	
12	5 6 2 4 4 6 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2091222 P.O. Off
D. 20-2003 P.O. Rel.
S-2095192 P.O. M/L

P W Bradley

NARA 13

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

I

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By ~~whom~~ Lt S Grubb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Description sent by Lewis to Nashville Tenn Apr 2d 1864

Hadfield

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 14

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Reed

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

NARA 16

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Ellis Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

/ 12 U.S.C.T.

/ / /

/, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for /, 186/.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

/

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 22

12 U.S.C.T.

Co. I

Joseph Lewis,

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded
at Point of Rocks Va
Dec 16 " 64

Book mark:

Pelley

(358) *Copyist.*

MARK 23

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died of wounds
received in battle of
Petersburg June 17th 64
by shot in head

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Peirce

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10.00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of wounds received in battle of Nashville Dec. 15/64. Final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: V. 238 P. 138 76

J. W. Adamson

(361) *Copyist.*

MAR 23

Lewis, George

P, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 18th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Geo. Lewis

12th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl. Nov 23 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl. Nov 23 1861 Co. C

NARA 27

I certify, on honor, that George Lewis, a Private of Captain C. W. Bowdle Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of Colored Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Madison County, State of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of August, 1863, at Nashville Tenn. by St. Lawis G. Webb, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of August, 1863, at Nashville Tenn, by Lieut. H. E. Stansbury; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Aug 25 1864

The said George Lewis was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Harris, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $8.85/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— —— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Loc 22. Mem. N.W.R.R. Tenn, this 4th day of May 1865 ~~186~~.

C. W. Bowdle
Capt U.S. 12th Regt U.S.C.Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

NARA 28

Recd. from Dist. of Discontinued Commands;

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept 22/75

OF

George Lewis

Late of Company "I"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 25th day of December 1864

Inventory of the effects of George Lewis ——— late a Private of Captain ——— Company I of the 12th ½ Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ——— at ——— in the State of ——— on the ——— day of ——— 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ——— on the ——— day of ——— 186 , at ——— in Company ———, ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, to serve ——— years or during the war; he was born in ——— in the State of ———; he was ——— years of age, ——— feet ——— inches high, ——— complexion, ——— eyes, ——— hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ———; he died in U. S. Genl. Hospital No 6, at Nashville Tennessee on the 25th day of December 1864, by reason of Pyæmia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		This Soldier had no Descriptive Roll in Hospital at the time of his death.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private George Lewis ——— had no effects, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ except those inclosed with them ~~at~~ ——— ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

John L McGirr
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Vols.
In charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: February 3d 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

MARK 38

790

Lewis Harvey

Co D, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lew Harney.	28 Lewis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 1	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

791

Lewis Henry

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 3 8 5 5	26	
2	5 6 1 3 9 5 1	27	
3	5 6 1 4 0 3 5	28	
4	5 6 1 4 1 1 6	29	
5	5 6 1 4 2 0 6	30	
6	5 6 1 4 3 8 0	31	
7	5 6 1 0 8 7 2	32	
8	9 0 7 3 3 3 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1548982 Penn
81-5-0627 P.O. Box

NARA 33

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer

Mustered out by Expiration of term of service.

J. L. Morris

(383g) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Company Jan, 19/65

Enl. & must'd Sept 21/64, Cincinnati O. 1 yr.

Book mark:

Bendel

(358) Copyist.

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: [illegible]

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

L 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 37

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at Nashville Tenn Oct 19/65 by Capt Harrison by reason of expiration of term of service. Clothes settled on Muster out rolls.

Book mark:

R B Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 39

12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Jun 16 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
Apl 14/65 at Nashville
Tenn by Capt. Harrison
A.A.G. Dept of Tenn by
reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: Mo on file

F. L. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 96

U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Henry Lewis

Pvt., Co. B 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settl'd ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 27 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 104 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enlistment

Book mark:

Henderson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 41

792

Louis James

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5620484	26	
2	5-62054-84	27	
3	5-62072-4	28	
4	562208 3	29	
5	907392 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2/3 12/ 374.

See also

L' | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Petaway Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 14/63. Discharged Oct. 1/63 without pay or allowance

C. W. Chase

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Aqe 26.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

P. M. Jackson
Comdg 1st.

L 12 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Dawson Copyist

L 12 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged for disability without pay or allowance Oct. 2d 1863 by order of Maj Gen Rosecrans.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 1/63 (Over)

P. M. Jackson
Copyist

NARA 46

JAN. 22 5620724 ☆ 1891 ☆

E. B. 12/344.

NARA 47

L | 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lewis

Pvt. Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Jany 16 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nashville Tenn, on Alleviation of Ill Health Oct. 1863

Book mark: C.P.

---

(361) J. M. Tarpley *Copyist.*

Lewis, James

P, Co. G, 12 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 18, 1877

The Discharge of James Lewis

Pvte, Co. "G", 12 Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1863, October 2, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 1, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

October 1, 1863

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....)

October 1, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

L. A. Edwards

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ltr Sept 15

Noted 6.11

E. 33. Reg. Inf. 19

2/13

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Lewis

a Private Co. "G"

1st Regt Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

2 H. A. C. V.

Spec. O. 1 Pars

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 1 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Dec 30 1863.

Ent. on C. R. of Recd

Approved
A. Alexander
Surgeon U.S.V.
Asst. Med. Dir.
N. C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James Lewis of Captain C D Frosts
Company, ("K") of the First Regiment of United States
Colerd Troops was enlisted by Lt Samuel G. Webb of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at ____
on the twentieth day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Natamay Co. in the State of Virginia ~~is~~ Age not known
~~years of age,~~ five feet nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 32 days.* The weakness of the
mental powers of this man is such as to render
him unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier. Said
incapacity Existed at the time of his enlistment
and doubtless for years previous.

STATION: Estell Springs Tenn
DATE: Sept 15th 1863

Silas D. Frost
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Lewis a private of
Captain S. D. Frost's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† his mental faculties being so much impaired
to render him entirely unfit for the service of
the army.

G Steyermann
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of October 1863, at Reg't Hd Qrs Estell
Springs Tenn

Mark Thompson
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

793

Lewis John Ev

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 2 6 1	26	
2	5 6 1 2 3 4 9	27	
3	5 6 1 2 4 3 9	28	
4	5 6 1 2 5 1 9	29	
5	5 6 1 2 5 9 4	30	
6	5 6 1 2 6 6 9	31	
7	5 6 1 2 8 3 6	32	
8	5 6 1 0 8 6 2	33	
9	9 0 4 3 2 0 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 32

S 115-793 & and N.D

F. F. Endlz

NARA 33

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Lewis

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Delaware, Ohio

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5", , 186 4.

Where Columbus, Ohio

By whom J. J. Widener; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Columbus Ohio by Capt. Brand Sept 5" 64

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(383g)

L 1 / 2 **U.S.C.T.**

John H Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 27th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Delaware Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept , 186 .

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wind mill Point Det C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Sayre

(340) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

John W. Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital

Dec. 28 '64

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Richardson

(378) *Copyist.*

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. J. Richardson

(858) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

John W. Lewis

Pt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached duty at Brig. H'd Qrs. since May 16/65.

Book mark: ----

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 39

12 U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis

Ch, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Brig. Hd. Qrs. since May 1865

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 68

12 U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Out by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 20, 65

S. A. Moreland

(358) *Copyist.*

John M Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82.02
since settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out Sept 23, 65-
Expiration of service
Enl'd must'd Sept. 7/64, Columbus, O.
1yr. Age 20.

Book mark: M O on file

S A Moreland
Copyist.

L 12 **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 00/100 due $ 66 2/3 00/100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Haversack 65 cts. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enlistment

Book mark:

Henderson

(349) *Copyist.*

794

Lewis Lisham

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 1 3 7 9	26	
2	5 6 1 1 4 8 3	27	
3	5 6 1 1 5 8 7	28	
4	5 6 1 1 6 9 9	29	
5	5 6 1 1 7 9 4	30	
6	5 6 1 1 8 9 0	31	
7	5 6 1 1 9 8 1	32	
8	5 6 1 2 0 7 3	33	
9	5 6 1 2 1 6 6	34	
10	5 6 1 2 2 5 5	35	
11	5 6 1 2 3 4 4	36	
12	5 6 1 2 4 3 3	37	
13	5 6 1 2 5 1 4	38	
14	5 6 1 2 5 9 0	39	
15	5 6 1 2 6 5 4	40	
16	5 6 1 2 7 2 3	41	
17	5 6 1 2 7 8 3	42	
18	9 0 7 3 1 5 0	43	
19	3 1 7 2 4 4 8 6	44	
20	3 1 7 2 4 9 1 4	45	
21	3 1 7 2 5 1 2 9	46	
22	3 1 7 2 5 4 2 3	47	
23	3 1 7 2 5 9 2 8	48	
24	4 0 7 6 9 3 8 7	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA '84

R.3074893 Pomil.
Pomil. 2C816289-4.10.13 pgs

H. W. Hindley

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lorham Lewis

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 19, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

By whom Capt Jewett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital No. 16 Nashville Tenn Nov. 8" 1863. Rejoined Co. from absent sick Nov. 25" 1863.

E. L. Hanton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 86

12 | U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks: [redacted]

* This organization subsequently became Co. [redacted], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

H. C. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

NARA

d. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lisham Lewis

pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 89

a 12 U.S.C.T.

Lishom Lewis

pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen
lost through carelessness.

Book mark:

H. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Lisham Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Collins

(358). *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Mus ket.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Lisham Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Lishan Lewis

Pvt. , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. V. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 74

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lishan Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 73

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Lisham Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Dec. 28' 64

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

L^D 12 USCT

Elisha Lewis

Pvt, Co A 12 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 20, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(343) *Copyist.*

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 20, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballou

(843) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Lishum Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Nashville Dec 28'64

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

Copyist.

(378)

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Lewis

Cpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 20, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ballou

(343) *Copyist.*

L | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Elisha Lewis

Cpl., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 20, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Ballou

(343) *Copyist.*

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Lisham Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty

Book mark: .....

Ballou

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 83

12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Lisham Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 haversack and 1 Canteen

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(378)

12 U.S.C.T.

Lisham Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present in arrest awaiting sentence

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(358)

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Lisham Lewis

A , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn., since Sept. 29, '66, per Gen Order No. 7, Hd. Qrs 2d Brig. Dist. M'd Tenn.

S. A. Moreland

(378) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Lisbam Lewis

Pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 canteen, 2 barracks.

Book mark: also S.O. No. 22, June 17, 66.

S. A. Moreland

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Private Wm. Lewis

H., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Jany 16 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 16 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100: due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 canteen 1 haversack Total stoppage $1.95

Book mark: .....

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Latham Lewis

A.P., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 on duty
as guard at
Sc. Depot Fr. A. W.
R. R. Mid Oct
23, 64.

Dec 1864 absent
sick sent to
Hospt at
Nashville, Tenn.
Jany & Feb 1865
absent sick

Mch 1865 absent sick
at Nashville, Tenn.

Sept & Nov 1865
absent in arrest
in Penitentiary at
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

R. V. Taylor

NARA 89

JAN. 23
40769387
89

Since Sept 27. 65
for 1 year.

NARA 98

JAN. 23
40769387
DOD

Since Sept 27. 65 -
for 1 year.

MARCH 31

Lewis Leiter

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness:

Capt & Stevens

Ohio

No. 41

Volunteered at [illegible]

By Capt Stevens

Brev. Regiment

Enlisted [illegible]

Rejected

Discharged

18[illegible]

Joined Company [illegible]

18[illegible]

90

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of : that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the the Army of the United States, for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]. [illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

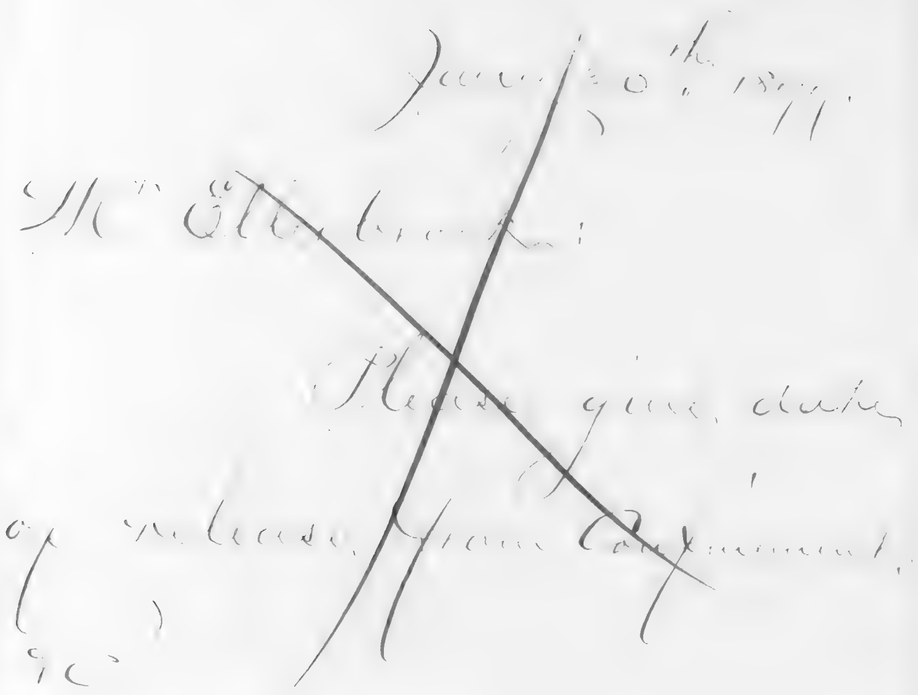
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Kirkham, Kirk



January 20th 1911.

Mr Stubbs:

Please give date
of release from Confinement,
&c &c.

Kirk, &c

NARA 99

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 10, 1877

Mr Ellerbee Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Lisham Lewis, *Co.* C,
12 *Reg't* U S C I

Trial, Sentence &c

M.O. July 7 1865 Sentenced in court martial
Sentence "Dishonorable discharge & confinement in Penitentiary
Nashville Tenn for the Term of three years"

2 Reg Asst Adj Gen

Respectfully,

W A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jw H Hartow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan 15", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lisham Lewis, *Co.* "A",
12" *Reg't* U.S.C.I.

G.O. 7 H.Q. 2" Brig. Dist Mid Tenn. Sept 14" 65"
Charge 1" Larceny Charge 2" Absence without leave
Sentence - To be confined in such Penitentiary
as the proper authority may direct, for one year.
Approved The Mil Prison at Nashville Tenn.
designated as place of confinement

L. B

NARA 36

Dec. 5, 1865

L. Lewis

12. U. S. C. A.

acc

J. Ark

19. Ark

Restorations.
Depts, Tenn&Cumb
1862 To 1867

795

Lewis William

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 1 3 8 1	26	
2	5 6 1 1 4 7 9	27	
3	5 6 1 1 5 8 6	28	
4	5 6 1 1 6 9 8	29	
5	5 6 1 1 7 9 5	30	
6	5 6 1 1 8 8 9	31	
7	5 6 1 1 9 8 0	32	
8	5 6 1 2 0 7 4	33	
9	5 6 1 2 1 6 7	34	
10	5 6 1 2 2 5 3	35	
11	5 6 1 2 3 4 3	36	
12	5 6 1 2 4 3 4	37	
13	5 6 1 2 5 1 3	38	
14	5 6 1 2 5 8 4	39	
15	5 6 1 2 6 5 3	40	
16	5 6 1 2 7 2 1	41	
17	5 6 1 2 7 8 2	42	
18	9 0 7 3 1 4 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 98

D 1/2440/1000 mm
D1440083. P.O. Ltd

H. F. Smith

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

_____, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 19, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

By whom Capt Jarrell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Under arrest for stealing. Sentenced by Gen. Court Martial convened by virtue of Special Field O. No. 298 Hd Qrs. Dept. of Cumberland dated Nov. 7. 1863 to be confined at hard labor with ball and chain for fifty days that he shall forfeit (over)

R. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 11 1931
9073148

the pay ~~[illegible]~~
that is now due him
or may be due him
at the expiration of his
term of confinement
to have his head shaved
& drummed out of the
Service Sentence approved
except "Shaving the head
and drumming Out
of the Service." Returned
to duty April 19" 1864.
Wounded & sent to
Hospital Nashville
December 17" 1864.

NARA 101

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356) *Copyist.*

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

NARA 103

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. E. Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 104

a 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest since Nov 13, 1863.

Book mark:

H H Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 103

L. 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

pvt. , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Under sent since Nov 13 1863, Sentenced by Genl Martial to 60 days hard labor with ball & chain & forfeit pay & allowance now due or hereafter to become due.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

A 3

A 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ret. to duty from arrest 19 April 64, Sent. by sentence of Court martial. Pay & subsistence from date of assortment.

W. W. Collins

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 187

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: By sentence of Court Martial (Gen'l Orders No. 18 Dept. of the Cumberland Dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 1st 1864) forfeits the pay that now is or may be due him

Book mark:

W. D. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop by Sentence of Court Martial the pay that is now due or that may become due him. In arrest since July 26. 64. Charges preferred.

Book mark: ----

A. A. Hall

Capt.

(858)

NARA 189

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Court Martial the pay that now is or may become due - In arrest since 26 July 64. Sentenced by Court Martial to be confined for 90 days with ball & chain, with stoppage of pay during confinement.

(over)

Book mark: .....

W. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

Antoine Lafrance
22, 1864

JAN. 22
56121671
☆ 1891 ☆

NARA

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: sent to Hospital Dec. 28. 64. Stop by sentence of Court Martial the pay that become due up to Dec. 22. 1864.

Book mark: ----

W. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Nashville

Dec. 28 '64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt. , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

(378) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack and Canteen

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stop page, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

(838) *Copyist.*

NARA 116

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis
Col, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 117

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 canteen & 1 haversack

S. A. Moreland

(378) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 16 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Carbine, 1 bar. extra. Total stoppage $1.30

Book mark: V 7 A, P. 215. 69

S A Moreland
Copyist.

NARA 119

A

Denis Sullivan

5, Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARK 120

William Reed

NARA 121

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 9, 1877

M. E. Church Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Lewis, Co. "A",

12 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Trial, Sentence, &c.

Mar'h Va. Dec. 63 Present. Under arrest since Nov 13. 63

Jan'y Feb'y Present. Sentenced by Court-Martial

60 days hard labor & forfeit pay & allowances

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Hardon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 13", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm. Lewis, Co. "A,"

2" Reg't Ala. Vols. A. D.

G.O. 18. H.Q. Dept. Cumb. Feb 1. 164 - Charge - Stealing
Sentence - To be confd. for 60 days at hard labor, forfeit pay now due him, and at expiration of term of confinement have his head shaved and be drummed out of service.
The portion of sentence referring to "Shaving the head and drumming out of service is remitted.

E.B.

NARA 122

Jan 15 77

Mrs Lewis

Mr Ellerbrook.

Please send back

to me Bill of Charges as

asked for within.

Yours &c

E. A. Woodward

In St Paulson

AARA 123

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 9, 1877.

Mr Clerk Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Lewis, Co. A,

12 Reg't U S C T.

Trial Sentence &c

Was Tried by Genl Court Martial at Vicksburg Miss on the 20th day of October 1864 and Sentenced "To be confined for 90 days with stoppage of pay" Sentence approved Oct 22. 64

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H Paulson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan 13", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm. Lewis, Co. "A",

12" Reg't U S C T

G.O. 68 H.Q. Dist. Tenn. Oct. 22/64. Charge - "Sleeping on post" - Sentence - To be confined for 90 days, with stoppage of pay during the time of his confinement. Approved

G.O. 18 H.Q. Dept Cumberland, Feb 1/64 Charge - Stealing - Sentence - To be confined at hard labor with ball & chain for sixty days, that he shall forfeit the pay that now is or may be due him, and at the expiration of his term of confine-
G.B. ment to have his head shaved and drummed out of the service. Apr'd. So much of the sentence (over)

as refers to "Shaving the Head and drumming out of service" is remitted.
No evidence of trial in July or Aug. 64,
Regtl. Gd. Report Book shows him - Confd. July 26th 1864 - Charge - Sleeping on post.

NARA 123

796

Lightfoot James

Co K., 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Aud S.

Private	Corp'l Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5622164	26	
2	5622247	27	
3	5622333	28	
4	5622450	29	
5	5623517	30	
6	5611133	31	
7	5611144	32	
8	5611157	33	
9	5611170	34	
10	5611184	35	
11	5611198	36	
12	5611213	37	
13	5611229	38	
14	5611317	39	
15	9452967	40	
16	9074371	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 126

I | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Sam. G Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Commissary Sergeant of this Regt by Genl. order Hd Qrs 12th U. S. C. T. Decbr. 5th 1863. Mustered into Service Aug. 14th 1863.

E. H. Maurer

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 127

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot.

Com Sergt, Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom Lt Webb, term 3 y'rs

Remarks: Appointed Commissary Sergeant. Gen Orders Number 14, dated Head Quarters 12 Regt U. S. Colored Troops, Camp Beckwith 12. Nashville Tenn. N. & N. R. R. Tenn December 5, 1863.

E Kestler

(3845) Copyist.

NARA 128

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 129

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 14 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: ----

(858)

J B Gage

Copyist

NARA 130

G | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 131

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Commissary Sergt. 2 Regt. by order Lt. Col Sellen, Comdg Regt. Genl orders No. 16, Hd Qrs. 12. U.S., C.T., Dec. 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 132

K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

Pvt., Co H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Non-Commissioned Staff as Commissary Sergt Dec. 4 / 63. Was a Private.

Book mark: .....

R D Shelton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

L 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

Rank Comdg. Sgt; 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov, and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Comdg. Sergt. Genl. Orders No 16, Hd. Qrs 12 Regt. U.S.C.T. Dec. 5, 1863. to rank from date.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(357) Copyist.

NARA 134

I 12 **U.S.C.T.**

James Lightfoot

Rank Coomdg. Sgt, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) J. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 133

I 12 U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

Rank Corp'l Sgt, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 2d April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA 136

L. 12 U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

Rank Com'isary Sgt. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) D. A. Boyd Capt.

L 12 U.S.C.T.

James Sightfoot

Rank Com. Sgt., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist.

NARA - 135

I 12 U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

Rank Co. Sergt., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) I. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA 139

I 12 **U.S.C.T.**

James Lightfoot

Rank Sergt., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) J. A. Boyd Capt.

L. 12 **U.S.C.T.**

James Lightwood

Rank Com. Sgt., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby. , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died in Hospl. No 11 Nashville Tenn. of small pox. Feb. 7th 1866.

Book mark:

NARA 141

G 12 U.S.C.T.

James Lightfoot

Rank Com. Sergt., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jany. 16, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. No 11 Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 7/65 of Small pox. Due Soldier for clothing $23.69.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

Sitgh[illegible]ford James

P, Co. H, 12 Reg't Wis Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 193

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 199

1865 78

Sarah Hall

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant James L Hall

Late of Company D

12 *Reg't of* Ill Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 1st *day of* February 186 5.

JUL 1 1871

NARA 193

Inventory of the effects of James Lightfoot late
a Sergeant of Captain ____ Company H of
the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 7th day of February 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Sergeant James Lightfoot, deceased, and no effects except such as ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ it was necessary to destroy ~~at~~ to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

G. W. Trance
Act Asst Surg U.S.A
Commanding the Company.
In charge U.S. Genl Hospital No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 7 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 145

No 2/1 U. S. Army General Hospital,
Fairville Penn Feb 7th 1865

Sir

I have to report that Sergeant James Lightford of Company H 12th, Regiment U.S.C. Inf. Died in, this General Hospital, February 7th 1865 of Small Pox. I inclose an inventory of his effects

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

G. M. Prince
Asst Supt Surg USA
In charge

To the Officer Commanding
Co H 12th USCI

NARA 147

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant James Knightlord

Late of Company H

12 *Reg't of* Mass Inf

Volunteers, who died at Newbern N Carn

on the 7th *day of* February 1865.

NARA-198

Inventory of the effects of James Lightfoot late a Sergeant of Captain ____ Company H of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 7th day of February 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant James Lightfoot, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~of~~ had no effects except clothes I was necessary to destroy to ~~at~~ prevent contagion from Small Pox to be ~~disposed~~ of by a ~~Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

G. M. Frances
Act Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge U.S. Genl Hospital No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Feby 7th 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Co. H. 12th Reg't O. V. I.

Camp Hospital
Sept 28th 1861
Near
Point Pleasant Va.

NARA 136

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... James Lightford

Number and locality of the grave..... Post Hospital Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased..... 1944

Regiment, rank, and Company..... Sergeant Co H 12 U.S.C. Inf

Residence before enlistment..... Nashville Tennessee

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... Married

Cause of death..... Gun Shot

Age of the deceased..... 29 Years

Nativity..... Tennessee

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial..... February 7th 1873.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money. Specie.....	$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant James Lightford, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ his wife except Pension which was necessary to destroy to prevent intrigue ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

Station, Nashville Tennessee

Date, February 7th 1873

G. H. Torney

A.A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

U S Genl Hospital No 1

NARA 131

...RECORD
...THE
...AL U. S. ARMY.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	James Lightford
Number and locality of the grave.....	Fort Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1943
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Sergeant Co H 12 U.S. Col Inf
Residence before enlistment.....	Nashville Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Brain Pox
Age of the deceased.....	37 Years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	February 1 1903

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

U.S. Gen. Hosp (Brain Pox) Feb 1 '11

Nashville Tenn Feb 1 1903

G. M. Pearce

Ex Hospital Steward U.S.A.

In charge

NARA 152

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Lightfoot

12th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. [illegible] 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Co. [illegible] 12th Reg't Col. Inf.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 15th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 133

I certify, on honor, that James Lightfoot a Commissary of ~~Captain~~ Sergeant ~~Company~~ (___) of the 12th Regiment of Ala. S. Col. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co., State of Alabama, aged 39 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. W. E. Stansbury, at Nashville Tn, on the 14th day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years. and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY ~~with his Company~~ in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of small-pox in Hospt. No. 4. Nashville Tenn. Feb. 7th 1865

The said James Lightfoot was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Harris to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to (Eight) $8. 49/100 dollars, since the 30th day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kingston Springs Tenn. this 3rd day of March, 186 .

J. A. Dezmith.
1st Lt. & Act. Adjt.
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

P.S. One Copy of this discharge was forwarded by G. St. Framer. Com. 24th Ala. Inf. Nashville Tenn. upon which he Enmustered - a Transfer to the Man, Lightfoot, a Sergt. in Co. "A" 24th Ala. Inf. was formerly a Sergt. in Co. "H" 4th Ala. Inf.

NARA 134

797

Lightfoot Machlin

Co D, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5615912	26	
2	5616012	27	
3	5616109	28	
4	5616220	29	
5	5616310	30	
6	5616400	31	
7	5616481	32	
8	5616557	33	
9	5616639	34	
10	5616717	35	
11	5616803	36	
12	5616891	37	
13	5616975	38	
14	5617051	39	
15	5617121	40	
16	5617216	41	
17	5617325	42	
18	1073523	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. P445.

See also

MARK 133

$1566556.0 2nd Nat.

NARA 136

12 U.S.C.T.

....., Co. ..., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age .... years; height .. feet .. inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186..

Where .....

By whom .....; term .. y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 137

2 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Private Eight Co.

M., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River, Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31st, 186 .

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 158

Machlin Lightfoot

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 4 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. B. White

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 139

L. 12 U.S.C.T.

Macklin Lightfoot

Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

J. H. White.

L. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Mackin Lightpost

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. White

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

2. 12 U.S.C.T.

Madelin Lightfoot

Sr. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.C. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

12 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lightfoot

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. C. White.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 163

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Macklin Lightfoot

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Nestam

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

12 U.S.C.T.

Martin Lightfoot

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Winslow

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 165

K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Wickam Light Inf'y

[illegible], Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30th Cal, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered duly as Company Cook

Book mark:

E. [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Martin Lightfoot,

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined at Decatur, Ala. Dec. 25, 1864.

Book mark :

E. Austin

Copyist.

MARK 187

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Martin Lightfoot

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2d 1864;

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Mellen

(358) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Mackin Eightfoot.

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

12 U.S.C.T.

Martin Lightfoot

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Nashville Tenn. May 25. 1864

E. Hasler

(358) *Copyist.*

Book mark:

NARA 178

f | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Lightfoot

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. F. Kearney
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 171

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Lightfoot

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 172

f 12 U.S.C.T.

Macklin Lightfoot

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

Discharged for disability, Nov. 22, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 21, 65. E.B. V. 11, p. 445.

Jas. V. Kearny

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 173

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Lightfoot

Pvt., Co D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account: $42.86.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for disability, Nov. 22, 65,
by command of Maj. Gen. Stoneman.

Book mark: V. 219. P21. 75.
Discharged, Nov. 21. 65. E. B. VII. P445.

Jas. F. Keaney

(361) Copyrd.

NARA 179

Lightfoot, Macklin

—, Co. D, —, 12 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 27, 1875.

The discharge of Pitt Blacklin Lightfoot Co. D, 12th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1865, Nov 22, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

November 22, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

November 21, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

November 21, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B. 11 445. Adst. A.M. See letter Sept 3 to Pond

1 6 5 15

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

E. 34. R. of Dis.

IN THE CASE OF

Mackin Lightfoot

a Private of Co. "D"

12th Reg't of U S C Inf

Received (A. G. Office) Med Dir Office Dept of Tenn. Nov 8 186

Head Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 4 Army Corps Pulaski Tenn Oct 1 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved

Chas K. Thompson Lt Col 12th Reg U.S.C.T. Comdg

Head Qrs. 38th U.S.C.T. Nov. 1865

Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn. Murfreesboro Sept. 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved.

W. Wilson Bvt. Maj Gen.

NARA 176

or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is [illegible] ment of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the [illegible] is [illegible] with the [illegible] Duplicates will be forwarded by [illegible] these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 2n 1861

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1 6 5 15

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

E. 34. R. of Rec.

IN THE CASE OF

Muckin Lightfoot

a Private Co. "D"

12th Reg't of N.C. Inf.

[illegible]

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 186

Med Dir Office
Dept of Tenn.
Nov. 8.

Head Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div
Lexington Spring Dam
Sept 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Chas K. Thompson
Lt Col 1st Brig Surgeon U.S.V.
Comdg.

[illegible]

Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Sept. 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

W. W. Johnson
Bvt. Maj Gen.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Macklin Lightfoot a Private of Captain Joseph Jagger's Company, ("D") of the 12th Regiment of United States Col'd Infantry, was enlisted by Lieut A G Jewell of the 1st Regiment of Mich Eng and Mech at Elk River Tenn on the 31st day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Brunswick in the State of Virginia is 46 years of age, 5 feet 3½ inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Servant During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* He has been unfit for the duties of a Soldier during the last four or five months, by reason of old age and disability, he is about 52 years of age. The records of the Company does not show the name of the Examining Surgeon

STATION: Kingston Springs Tenn

DATE: Sept. 20th 1865

Joseph Jagger
Capt 12th U S C Inf
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Macklin Lightfoot a priv. of Captain Joseph Jagger's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † his having Cocalgia of the right hip joint. He is over 55 years of age. His disability being total he is not fit for the Invalid Corps. The disease was contracted since last enlistment.

G. Rogers and
12th U.S.C.I. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Twenty first day of November 1865, at Kingston Springs Tenn

Chas R. Thompson
Col & Rot Brig Gen'l Vols
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Huntsville County ____ State Alabama.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

798

Lipscomb Frank

Co D, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	561631 2	26	
2	5616370	27	
3	561648 2	28	
4	561655 8	29	
5	561664 0	30	
6	561671 8	31	
7	561680 4	32	
8	561689 2	33	
9	561697 6	34	
10	561705 2	35	
11	561712 1	36	
12	561719 0	37	
13	561725 5	38	
14	907353 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA 173

A 1 4 7 2 9 4 Rb mss

F W Gradin

NARA 188

12 U.S.C.T.

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 1864.

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

L. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lipscomb

Pt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting Muster.

Book mark:

J.G. Smith

Copyist.

NARA 182

L. 12 U.S.C.T.

Frank Lipscomb

Miss, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting Muster.

Book mark:

A. S. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lipsicomb.

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: awaiting Muster
On daily duty as Bugler.

E Wrstein

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

12 U.S.C.T.

Frank Lightcomb,

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent... present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Allotting Number.

on daily duty as Bugler

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Spencer

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Actually duty as Bugler

Book mark:

E. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 188

12 U.S.C.T.

Frank Copland.

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hastan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

12 U.S.C.T.

Frank Lipscomb.

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Jan. 4 any 12, 1865. Paid for 1 Dec to Maj Knapp.

Book mark:

E Hall

Copyist.

(358)

Mark Lipscomb

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by Maj Kemp for Nov & Dec 1864 also January & February 1865 14 Term Exp Nov 30

Book mark:

E. Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

L 1 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lipscomb.

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Nesbit

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1998

12 U.S.C.T.

Frank Lipscomb

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fan. V. Kenny
Copyist.

NARA 191

Frank Kipscomb

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Jas. R. Keaney

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 192

12 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lipscomb

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Keaney
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 193

K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lipscomb

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 113/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for half shelter tent, $1 90/100.
Enl. Feby 18/64 Sect 53. Tenn. & mustd
Sept 23/64, Kingston Springs, Tenn. 3 yrs
Age 18.

Book mark: 1449. 1878.

Jas. R. Keamy

(861) Copyist.

Lieut. F. Frank

Co. , 12 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 193

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Lipscomb desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Captain years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Reg. 53rd Regt. Ohio Vol. Infty.
The 18th day of February 1864.

Witness:
H. V. Freeman
Capt 12th MSCT

Frank Lipscomb
Recruit

No. 2

Frank Lipscomb
Volunteered at Camp Dennison, Ohio
on the 18th day of February 1864.
To serve three years.
By Lieut. Col. Rhodes.
12th Regiment of Infantry.

enlistment; last served in the Company ( ) Regiment of

Discharged

Rec'd of

Jun 10 '1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Frank Lipscomb born in Salem

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Servant DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Lipscomb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sec. 53, N. & N. W. R. R. Depot
this 18th day of February 1864,
BEFORE Capt. H.W. Freeman

his
Frank X Lipscomb
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Sigmans
12th Regt U.S.C.T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Lipscomb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

1st Lt. De Hart, 2nd Lieut.
12th *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 197

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Lipscomb desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Eighteen — years and ——— months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Co. "F" 53 A. & A. M. K. K. Iowa.

The 18 day of February, 1864

his

Witness: Frank X Lipscomb

mark

C. L. Duncan

Capt. 2nd M.S.S.B.

No. 1

Frank Lipscomb,

Volunteered &c. 5 3 Ch. Iowa.

On February 18 1864.

By Lieut. Col. Allen

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 198

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Frank K. Lipscomb born in Salem.
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank K. Lipscomb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lic. 5 Inf. U.S.C.T. Dep.
this 18th day of February 1864, } Frank his K. Lipscomb mark

BEFORE Capt. N.O. Freeman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Hegeman
12th Regt U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Lipscomb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

1st Lt. & Adjt. 2nd Lieut.
12th *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 133

749

Lissia Henry

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 0 4 8 6	26	
2	5-6 2 0 5-8 6	27	
3	5-6 2 0 6 8 0	28	
4	5-6 2 0 7 9 3	29	
5	5-6 2 0 8 9 5-	30	
6	5-6 2 0 9 9 5-	31	
7	5-6 2 1 6 9 2	32	
8	5-6 2 1 1 9 0	33	
9	5 6 2 1 2 8 9	34	
10	5-6 2 1 3 9 0	35	
11	5-6 2 1 5-2 6	36	
12	5-6 2 2 0 6 5-	37	
13	illegible	38	
14	L-69-Ill-1875	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Eb. Ill. P444 Leg. Ill. C7.75

See also

NARA 288

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lessia

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 14/63.
Died of disease at Huntsville
Ala. Jan. 10. 1865.

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 281

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Aug 14, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Age 26.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

Copyist.

NARA 282

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lessia

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W M Dawson

(358) Copyist

NARA 283

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lessia

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dickson Copyist.

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Leasia

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson

(358) Copyist

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lessia
Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jackson
Copyist

NARA 287

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lessia
Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 288

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lessia

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for extra issue of clothing $7.13

E N Spoonble

Copyist

(358)

NARA 289

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lessia
Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for extra issue of clothing $7.03

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb
Copyist

(358)

NARA 218

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lessia

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Huntsville since Dec 26th 1864

E H Lipscombe

Copyist

(358)

NARA 211

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lessia

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Huntsville Jan 10 1863

E St Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 212

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lissa
Priv., Co "G", 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jany 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died of Dysentery, Sulli
vans Branch, Tenn, Aug 29/64

Book mark: R. V. 33 P. 70. 76 — Died Jany 10.
1866

(361) J. McFarley Copyist.

NARA 213

JAN 23 5622065 1891

1865. at Huntsville Ala. of
Pneumonia E.B. V11. P.44 44 T
L69.V.11. C.J. 73 F.S.

NARA 219

Co. G, 1st Regt [illegible]

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1st Cav. C. F. [illegible]

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) A. M. Mugg[illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 213

Leslie Perry

L, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. C. I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 23, 1870.

The Record of Henry Lassie
Private, Co. G, 12th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Dec'r 31st 1864, Dec 1st, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 27, 1867

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 16 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec, 1865, Dec 16 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Dec 16, 1865,

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) Dec 16 1865 Nashville

Reg of Pennsylvania 180, ~~in addition to~~
~~the~~ correct ~~one~~, and the Company Muster Out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11 444 Old Roll. See Letter Sept 3 to 25 Inst

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Tenn Cav

12th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

1 year from 10th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. Co

NARA 217

ts and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. July 25, 1865.
Par. 10, No 1 & 2.
Sol. for Ex. and 2d
Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 1st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Lieut. Benj. Sessler
12th Reg't of 1865 Co. unattd

VOLUNTEERS.

1 Lieut. June 10th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Benjamin Sessler, 1st Lieut Co.

NARA 218

I certify, on honor, that Henry Sessin, a Private of Captain Wing D Frost's Company (G) of the 12th Regiment of M C Vol Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Maryland, aged 30 years; five feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of August, 1863, at Marshall's Farm by Scout Webb, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of August, 1863, at Marshall's Farm by Scout Blanchard; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
A.G.O. Mus Jany 11th 1865 see Inv Book

The said Henry Sessin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Norris, to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ June 10th 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 0 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Salisbury Branch, this 20th day of February 1865.)

Silas E Frost
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—Fifth.]

MARK 213

800

Litton William

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 pu Lytton,	28 Wrelliam
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

801

Logan William

Co H, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 2 3 3 6	26	
2	5-6 2 2 4 2 7	27	
3	5-6 2 2 5-1 7	28	
4	5-6 2 2 6 0 2	29	
5	5-6 2 2 6 8 8	30	
6	5-6 2 2 7 6 9	31	
7	5-6 2 2 8 5-3	32	
8	5-6 2 2 9 3 4	33	
9	5-6 2 3 0 1 9	34	
10	5-6 2 3 1 0 2	35	
11	5-6 2 3 1 8 1	36	
12	5-6 2 3 2 5-9	37	
13	5-6 2 3 3 3 4	38	
14	5-6 2 3 4 1 3	39	
15	5-6 2 3 4 9 1	40	
16	9 0 7 4 2 9 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARA 221

D. 711038- 0.0.44

F. P. Condon

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Logan

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

By whom Capt. G. M. Everett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt. Mustered service Feb ruary 8th 1864 by Lieut Ernest.

E. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 223

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Logan

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 229

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Logan

Pvt , Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit Sept. 28, 1863

(358)

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 223

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Logan
Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit Sept 28, 1863. Mustered Feb. 8, 1864 by Lt. Ernst.

Book mark:

(858) J B Gage *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Logan
Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 227

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 225

4 | 12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 229

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Logan

Sct., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) C. D. Langhlin
Copyist.

NARA 256

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Allen Logan

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge Box Belt Plate & one Haversack,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O P M Laughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 231

12 U.S.C.T.

Thos Morgan

Sgt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge box belt plate, Tone Haversack

Book mark:

(358) C D McLaughlin Copyist.

NARA 232

Y 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Rogers

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Cartridge Box, belt,
plate & Oil Haversack,

Book mark:

C. L. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 253

1 2

G | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Thos. Ferguson

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge box belt,

Book mark:

O. L. M. Longfellow
Copyist

(858)

NARA 234

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Logan

Pvt , Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

I 12 U.S.C.T.

William Logan

Put., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 236

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Logan

Pvt , Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 237

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Logan

Pvt., Co H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Enl. Sept. 28/63, Elk River & must'd Febry 8/64 N.N.W.R.R. 2 yrs Age 27.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 238

Lagyen, Wm.

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Logan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

27 years and 11 months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Bridge Tenn.

The 28th day of September 1863

Witness: Louis Cavallier
2nd Lieut. Co. H 11 S. Col'd Regt

William his + mark Logan

No. 8

Volunteered at Elk River Bridge Tenn.
the 28th day of September, 1863,
By Capt. Geo. W. Ellis
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Enlisted ; last served in Company ( ) Regt of

Discharged

15

Cavalier

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Logan born in Todd County

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years.

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of September 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Logan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge Tenn William Logan

this 28th day of September 1863. 2nd Lieut

Geo. M. Everett Capt. mark

BEFORE 6th H. 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G Stegerwald
Surg 1st U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Geo. M. Everett Capt.
1st *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers.*

Recruiting O

NARA 241

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Logan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

27 years and 11 months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Bridge Tenn.

The 28th day of September 1863

William H Logan
mark

Witness: Louis Cavallier
2d Lieut. Co. H. 1st U. S. Col'd Regt

No. 3

Volunteered at Elk River Bridge Tenn.
The 28th day of September 1863,
By Lieut. Louis Cavallier
1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd

Enlisted
Regt of
The 1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITE STATES, for the p riod of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 242

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Logan born in Todd County

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of September 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Logan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge Tenn. William his + mark Logan

this 28th day of September 1863.

BEFORE Geo. M. Everett Capt,
U.S. 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Augenbaugh
1st Lieut. & A.S.C.T.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Geo. M. Everett Capt,
1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers.

RECRUITING O

AARA 293

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Logan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

27 years and 11 months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Bridge Tenn.
The 28th day of September 1863

Witness: Louis Cavalla
2d Lieut. Co. H. 1st Batt. U.S. 6th Regt

William +++ Logan
mark

No. 3

Volunteered at Elk River Bridge Tenn.
the 28th day of September 1863,
By Capt. Co. Mt. Cavalry
U.S.A.

1st Regiment of

Enlisted

Rejected

Assigned to Company ( )

1st Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Logan born in Todd County

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of September 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Logan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge Tenn. William his + mark Logan

this 28th day of September 1863.

BEFORE Geo. M. Everett
Capt. Co. E, 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Ryman
1st Lieut U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. William Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Geo. M. Everett Capt,
1st Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers.

RECRUITING O[illegible]

NARA 293

802

Logins Abraham

Co B, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610807	26	
2	5613761	27	
3	5613859	28	
4	5613955	29	
5	5614039	30	
6	5614118	31	
7	5614186	32	
8	5614260	33	
9	5614320	34	
10	9073319	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 245

D. 2501012 Pomona
AA. 126352
Headstone 8/14/54 Jewish

Z. Z. Gindler

NARA 247

N 7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Logans

....., Co. B, 12 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dixon, Tenn

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Kingston, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. L. Storrs

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 240

L 1 12 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Logins

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co., Tenn.,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Nov. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Kingston Springs

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Kingston Springs

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300.00 100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(340) Copyist.

NARA 249

I 12 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Loggins

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting Mustin

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 230

L 5 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Logan
Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting Musket
Stoppage for Bayonet
Scabard $ 56/100

Book mark :

Bentley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 231

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Loginus

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one Bayonet Sec. 56 & Awaiting Muster

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 232

L 12 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Logins

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $ --- 100 for ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 253

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Logins

Ct, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 254

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Logins

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 233

K 12 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hopkins

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 236

12 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Leggard

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Philadelphia, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 77 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned Absent
Arrived U.S. Hospital
Chester Pa. Feb 28 1865
Absent without leave
since Feb 28 1865
$100 Bounty due

Book mark: .....

F. L. Jones

(361) Copyist.

NARA 237

A 2

L. Egnew Pvt

D, Co. 93, 12 Reg't U.S.C.T

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Segiers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kingston Springs Tenn

the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

Henry Hegner
Capt. 12th Regt U.S.C.T.

his
Abraham X Segiers
mark

Abraham Segiers

No. ____

Volunteered at Kingston Springs Tenn
Oct 31st 1864,
for 3 Years
By Lieut Col Keller
12th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penn. TOWN OF Dixon County

I, Abraham Pegins, born in Dixon County in the State of Penn, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Servant. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Pegins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kingston Springs, this first day of Nov, 1864, BEFORE Capt. Henry Hegner 14 Regt U S Inft

his
Abraham X Pegins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David M. Anderson
Asst Surgn 12th U.S.C. Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abraham Pegins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

R Collier
2d Lt 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers;
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ——— Company ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

AARA 268

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Sogins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am eighten years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kingston Springs Tenn
the 1st day of December 1864

Witness: Henry Hegner

Abraham his x mark Sogins

NO.

Volunteered at Kingston Springs Tenn
(or enlisted)
By _____
Regiment of _____
Company ( )
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18__.

1864

Abraham Sogins

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both substitutes and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

AAAA 261

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Dixson County*

I, *Abraham Vogins*, born in *Dixson Co.* in the State of *Tenn.*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Servant*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *November*, 186*4*, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Vogins*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kingst. Sh. Tenn* this *first* day of *November* 1864, BEFORE *Henry Hegner* *Captain 12th U.S.C.Inft.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Hegman
12th U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. "B" ____ Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 262

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Logins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighten years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kingston Springs Penn

the 1st day of November 1864

Witness: Henry Hegner

Captain 12th U.S.C. Inft.

his
Abraham X Logins
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Dixon County*

I, *Abraham Vogins*, born in *Dixon Co* in the State of *Tenn*, aged *eighten* years, and by occupation a *Servant*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Vogins*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kingst Sp Tenn* this *first* day of *November* 1864, BEFORE *Henry Hegner Captain 12 U.S.C. Inft.*

his
Abraham × *Vogins*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G Hegeman
12th U.S.C.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13*
L Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 264

803

Lord, Alfred

Co B, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lord, Alfred	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 265

804

Love Mingo

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56129726	26	
2	56130727	27	
3	56131215	28	
4	56132729	29	
5	56133442	30	
6	56143664	31	
7	907326	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 286

A. 15-3104 - Romero

V. Valdez

A 7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Dove

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Lancaster, Alabama

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Ellis Mill Texas

By whom Capt. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by ord. of Maj Genl Thomas.

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 288

L' | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Mungo Lowe

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mukleman

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 203

L. 12 U.S.C.T.

Mingo Sour

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Minga Love

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muhlenan

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Love

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mullen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 272

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Ming Lour

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 7/64 by order of Gen. Thomas & Final Statements given.

Book mark:

Muhlenn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 273

K 12 U.S.C.T.

Virgo Lee

Cpl., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Thirtieth Jan'y, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged

for disability

Jan'y 7/65 by Comd. of

Brig. Gen. Thomas

Book mark: V.50 P.24 64 V.60 P.93

64 C.D.

R. L. Jones

(861) Copyist.

NARA 279

Lov. Mingo

Pvt, Co B, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 273

98/4

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Henry Love

Capt Hedgpeth's Co. B 12th U.S.C.T.

Second Regt. of Ala Vol of A.D.

Has this Day

Nashville Tenn. Dec 24th 1863

To be discharged.

By Order of

Maj Genl Thomas

Wm G Bunts

Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan 27 1864.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A.G.O. Office) Nov 16 186

NARA 276

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Approved
W W Thom
Surgeon
Cast Mill Ohio
Defd

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability)

Private Mingo Love of Captain Henry Hagner's Company, (B) of the 2d Regt. Ala. Vol. of Ala. Dr Regiment of United States was enlisted by Lieut A. G. Jewell of the Regiment of at Elk River Bridge Tenn. on the first day of August 186 3, to serve three years; he was born in Limestone in the State of Alabama is twenty six years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Servant During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Mingo Love has a large Rupture in the right Side, which renders him totally unfit for duty.

STATION:

DATE:

Henry Hagner
Capt Commanding Company.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said Mingo Love a private of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Sub Scrotal inguinal Hernia in the right side. — The Injury was acquired prior to enlistment into the U S service — Degree of disability. Total

12 Regt Regulars
12 Reg't U S Inf, Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of January 1864, at Dec 53 Stadt Ala

W. R. Sellers
Lieut Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATES.)

805

Love Richard

Co B, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 9 2 5	26	
2	5 6 1 3 0 2 6	27	
3	5 6 1 3 1 2 4	28	
4	5 6 1 3 2 2 8	29	
5	5 6 1 3 3 2 0	30	
6	5 6 1 3 4 0 8	31	
7	5 6 1 3 4 9 7	32	
8	5 6 1 3 5 3 4	33	
9	5 6 1 3 6 1 7	34	
10	5 6 1 3 7 0 2	35	
11	5 6 1 3 8 0 2	36	
12	5 6 1 3 9 0 1	37	
13	5 6 1 4 0 5 7	38	
14	5 6 1 4 3 7 1	39	
15	5 6 1 0 8 4 0	40	
16	5 6 1 3 3 7 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1238 V7. C7.68

See also

RARA 278

S 1420 446 Aud. W.D.
D. 2622365 Rozum

NARA 279

12 U.S.C.T.

Richard Love

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Brunswick, Virginia

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk Run, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of War Dept. May 22, 1865.

(383*g*) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sowy

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 53 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk Riverton, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk Riverton

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Michlemann

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

S 12 U.S.C.T.

Richard Sour

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as teamster to Nashville. Aug 28/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mulkeen

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 282

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lowe

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

Muhleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lowe

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhleen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Richard Lowe

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mullenux

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 285

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Richard Lorr

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March ap, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muldoon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

1 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lowe

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Bentley Copyist.

NARA 287

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Richard Love

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. July 1. 1864.

Book mark:

Bunting Copyist.

(358)

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Richard Love

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ✓ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Capt.
Since July 1/63

(358) Bentley Copyist.

NARA 289

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Richard Low

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle near Nashville Tenn. Dec 16/64 Sent to Hospital.

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

MARK 258

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Richard Love

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Dec 16
In Hospital since
paid by Maj Knapp $32.00

Book mark:

Bentley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 291

12 U.S.C.T.

Richard Love

Corp'l Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 16/64. Wounded

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 292

1s | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lane

Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out as Private Was Furlough by Capt McClennan Hdqrs proctor no further instructions given

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 293

L. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Lowe

1st, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd T. Artly

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., May 22, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 22, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. Dated May 31st 1865. Pay due for the months of September and October 1864

(Over)

Book mark: 2623-7/86-

W. H. Hartman

Copyist.

(348)

NARA 259

JAN 22 5610840 ☆ U.S. ☆

Transportation and fuel
systems furnished to
place of enrollment

NERA 293

JAN 22 5610840 ☆ PAT. OFF. ☆

Transportation and fuel systems furnished to place of employment

K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lowe

Corpl Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Hd Qrs Dept Nashville by Capt W. Hamm, May 22 1865 as per telegraphic instructions from War Dept

Book mark: 12006 V2 0225.68. 2825 17/80. (over)

L L Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 22 5614371 1891

1238 Vt. b. J 1868.
770. on file.

NARA 298

Love, Richard

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 299

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Lowe desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirty first years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elkhorn Tenn
The 31 day of July 1863

Witness: E M Catlin

his
Richard × Lowe
mark

No. 43

Richard Lowe
Volunteered at Elkhorn Tenn
July 31 1863
By Capt Lee
To date Regiment or Company
Enlisted; last served in Company
Rejected
Discharged
1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Genesee TOWN OF

I, Richard Love born in Brunswick
in the State of Virginia aged thirty years,
and by occupation a servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of July 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Love do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elkswives Tenn
this 31 day of July 1863, } Richard his X Love mark
BEFORE
Lt E H Catlin 11 Mich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H C DeCamp
Surg, 9th Mich, Engrs & Mech.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Love previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, Black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 — *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Ab Jewell 2d Lieut.
9th Mich Regiment of Engrs & Mechs Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MARK 381

806

Love Samuel

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 9 2 7	26	
2	5 6 1 3 0 2 8	27	
3	5 6 1 3 1 2 6	28	
4	5 6 1 3 2 3 0	29	
5	5 6 1 3 3 2 1	30	
6	5 6 1 3 4 0 9	31	
7	5 6 1 3 4 9 8	32	
8	5 6 1 3 5 4 9	33	
9	5 6 1 3 6 6 6	34	
10	5 6 1 3 7 5 9	35	
11	5 6 1 3 8 5 7	36	
12	5 6 1 3 9 5 3	37	
13	5 6 1 4 0 3 7	38	
14	5 6 1 4 1 3 2	39	
15	5 6 1 4 3 6 5	40	
16	9 0 7 3 2 7 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1238. 27. Co. 12

See also

NARA 382

A | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Livingston, Alabama

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

By whom Lt. W. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability Aug 12. 65.

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 383

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Camp, Aug 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Elk River Camp

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mack Cowan

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sour

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mr Keever

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 385

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lowe

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muhlenn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mubleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lowe

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mulleman

(358) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 305

12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 31

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lord

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Decatur Ala Dec. 28. 64.

Book mark :

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 313

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 314

1 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
Regtl Hospital

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

L 12 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital since May 2nd 64

Book mark:

Copyist

(35x)

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Sergt. of Disability by order of Genl. Stoneman Aug 12. 1865 at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kane

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla., Jan'y 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of disability Aug 12/65 by Comd'r of Maj Gen'l Sherman.

Book mark: 12006 V2 P224-68 1238 Vol 7 C.T. 1868 C.S.

R S Innes

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 318

Love, Samuel

J, Co. B; 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability, In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 23. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Pope - 18 - Mo. Q. L. - 1865
L. 55, Ref Div. 16
1775

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Love

a Private Co. B

12th Reg't of U.S. Inf

Genl Howard

Received (*A. G. Office.*) 186

RECEIVED OCT 23 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

Nashville Tenn. August 9th 1865

Approved,

Geo. E. Cooke

Surgeon U. S. A., Medical Director

MILITARY DIV. OF THE TENN. MED. DIR. OFFICE

NARA 320

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Samuel Love, of Captain ..... Company, "B") of the Twelfth (12) Regiment of the United States Colored Infty was enlisted by Lt. Jewell of the .. Regiment of at Elk River Tenn. on the First day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Limestone Co. in the State of Alabama, is Forty one (41) years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Servant. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* "His Soldier has been a man of very bad health and unfit for duty the time and the back bill."

Wilson U. S. A. Genl. Hospl

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: August 8th 1865

L. D. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Commanding Company
In chg. Wilson Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Love of Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Ascites resulting from Hepatic disease. The disease developed itself since enlistment and while in the line of duty

Disability 1/2

L. D. Fuller
Surgeon. U. S. Vols.
In chg. Wilson Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Twelfth (12th) day of August, 1865, at Nashville Davidson Co Tenn

L. D. Fuller
Surgeon U S Vols
Commanding the Regt. In chge Wilson Genl Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Ethens *County* ..... *State* Alabama

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 321

807

Lowland Nathan

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	pu Lowland Nathans	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

808

Luller George

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617419	26	
2	5617521	27	
3	5610976	28	
4	5617666	29	
5	5618879	30	
6	907370	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 323

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Luther

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Ft. Pike, La.

By whom Lowell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

(383*g*)

E. A. Miller

Copyist.

E | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Fuller

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pat

Copyist.

NARA 325

12 U.S.C.T.

Harper Fuller

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & to 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave Aug. 19/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

Poe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 326

1 12 U.S.C.T.

George Fuller

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When August 19, 1863.

Where Colored Springs Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 327

L 12 U.S.C.T.

George Fuller

Pt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 19/63. Dropped from the rolls Sept. 15/63. Order Col. Thompson.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 320

A. 12 U.S.C.T.

George Fuller

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Muster'd Out, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 19, 1863 at Elk River, Tenn. Cert. Clothing drawn since enlistment $9.44

Book mark: .....

U F Hoffman

(861) Copyist.

NARA 329

809

Lunnon Charles

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 1 3 8 2	26	
2	5 6 1 1 4 8 [illegible]	27	
3	5 6 1 1 5 9 1	28	
4	5 6 1 1 7 0 3	29	
5	5 6 1 1 7 9 9	30	
6	5 6 1 1 8 9 4	31	
7	5 6 1 1 9 8 5	32	
8	5 6 1 2 0 7 8	33	
9	5 6 1 2 1 7 1	34	
10	5 6 1 2 2 3 8	35	
11	5 6 1 2 3 4 6	36	
12	5 6 1 2 4 3 6	37	
13	5 6 1 2 5 1 6	38	
14	5 6 1 2 5 5 2	39	
15	5 6 1 2 6 1 8	40	
16	5 6 1 2 6 8 5	41	
17	5 6 1 2 7 4 6	42	
18	9 0 4 3 1 5 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 338

D1099655 30 Main Rud

~~S/S 09 3 4 Pollution~~

S/S 09 3 4 O.O. Ref.

80 D 0405-33=6.16.13 RWS

W. P. Brady

MARK 331

12 U.S.C.T.

Edward Lawrence

....., Co. "A", 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Washington Co., Md.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where Elk River, Minn.

By whom Capt. Jewett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. L. Thurston

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 332

12 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Casey, July 1st, 186 5.

Muster-in to date July 1st, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Casey, Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

A | 12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 334

L. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Simmon

pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) F. W. Collins *Copyist.*

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lawrence

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lennon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Collins

Copyist.

NARA 357

Charles Lennon

pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lunnon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. V. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lunnon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 340

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lunnon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lunnon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Dec. 28. 64

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 392

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lunnen

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lunnon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Linnon

Pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 haversack & 1 canteen

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 393

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lumon

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Aug 16, '66

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 340

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Linnon

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 397

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Linnon

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 C. R. Appendages & 2 haversacks

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 348

12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Simmons

Corpl Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ 9 55/100; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Remarks: Apptd Aug 16, 65 Stoppage 1 set E&R Appendages 2 haversacks. Total stoppages $1.56

Book mark: 3-8318 - 43277

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

NARA 349

810

Linnow Gabriel

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 1 3 8 3	26	
2	5 6 1 1 4 8 7	27	
3	5 6 1 1 0 1 3	28	
4	5 6 1 1 6 2 0	29	
5	5 6 1 2 3 4 9	30	
6	9 6 4 3 1 5 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Lumsden

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Marshall Co., Tenn.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 31st 1863
Name stricken from the
roll September 14th 1863
on the place supplied
by a recruit By order
of Col. Co. R. Thompson
Commanding Regiments

E. L. Hanton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 331

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

1 2 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Leonard

Pvt, Co. A 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 353

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Absent without leave since July 31st 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 358

Gabriel Lennon

pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 31st 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

H H Collins

NARA 355

12 U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Lumnon

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to never paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00 00 100

since settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Deserted July 21, 63

Book mark: ——

S. A. Moreland

(861) Copyist.

NARA 336

811

Lunnon Peter

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 1 3 8 5	26	
2	5 6 1 1 4 8 6	27	
3	5 6 1 1 5 9 2	28	
4	5 6 1 1 7 0 4	29	
5	5 6 1 1 8 0 6	30	
6	5 6 1 1 8 9 5	31	
7	5 6 1 1 9 8 6	32	
8	5 6 1 2 0 7 9	33	
9	5 6 1 2 1 7 2	34	
10	5 6 1 2 2 5 9	35	
11	5 6 1 2 3 4 7	36	
12	5 6 1 2 4 3 7	37	
13	5 6 1 2 5 1 7	38	
14	5 6 1 2 5 9 2	39	
15	5 6 1 2 6 5 6	40	
16	5 6 1 2 7 2 4	41	
17	5 6 1 2 7 8 5	42	
18	9 0 9 3 1 5 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 357

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lamont

, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light Colour

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn

By whom Capt Farrell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E L Thornton Copyist.

(383g)

Name [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 368

2 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Leamon

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

H. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

a 12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lennon

pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Learnon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feby, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lennon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. P. Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Learnon

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Learnon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Learnon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lunnon

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
2 Dec. 28'64

W. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lumnen

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. V. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

L | 12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lunnon

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

(858) Copyist.

NARA 378

12 U.S.C.T.

L
Peter Lennon
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 haversack and 1 Canteen.

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(378)

NARA 371

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lennon

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. A. Moreland

(378) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lennon

Act , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

S. A. Moreland

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 373

12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lurron

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 haversack.

S A Moreland

Copyist.

(378)

Peter Gunnon

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 ..... 80 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack
Total stoppage. 60

Book mark: C-B 873

S A Moreland
Copyist.

NARA 375

812

Lynch Anselem

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 0 8 1 6	26	
2	5 6 1 3 7 6 2	27	
3	5 6 1 3 8 6 0	28	
4	5 6 1 3 9 5 6	29	
5	5 6 1 4 0 4 0	30	
6	5 6 1 4 1 1 9	31	
7	5 6 1 4 2 1 1	32	
8	5 6 1 4 3 8 6	33	
9	5 6 1 0 8 9 5	34	
10	1 6 4 3 3 3 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA 376

S659123 - Rev 0
J. 2143371 P.O. 3111.84
M.J. 1231766

W. H. Gordy

NARA 377

2nd | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Anselm Lynch

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Colum, Oh

By whom "Dist Oh; term 1 y'rs

Remarks: Drafted man. Mustered out by expiration of term of service.

J. L. Morris

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

2 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Anselm Lynch

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Highland, Ohio.

Age 33 years; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 6 1864.

Where Columbus, Ohio.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited * ~~Weathersfield Tp. Trumbull Co.~~ ~~14th Dist, Ohio.~~

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted from Miami Tp
* As it appears on roll. (over)

Book mark:

G King Clr

(340) Copyist

JAN. 22 5610816 1891

Green Co. 7th Kent. V.
Sept. 2d. 1864. Vac
ss held under the Chapt.
Lewis Channed by order
of Col Wilcox, dated
Nov. 2d 1864.

NARA 358

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Anselm Lynch
Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to Company Nov 6 Wounded slightly Dec 15 in action before Nashville

Book mark:

Bentley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 361

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Anselem Lynch

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospt Nashville

since Jan 14/65.

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 382

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Anselm Lynch

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Anselem Lynch

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined 10 June

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 304

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Anselm Lynch

Pvt , Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

L 12 U.S.C.T.

Anselon Lynch

Cpt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at Nashville Tenn. Oct. 2nd 1865 by Capt Harrison, by reason of expiration of term of service. Clothes settled on Muster out Rolls.

Book mark;

R L James

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

L | 12 **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Finch

Pri., Co B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 0 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark: 925 . 1881

Henderson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

12 U.S.C.T.

Absalom Lynch

1st Lt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn June 6 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut
Co F 12th USC Inf Nashville
Tenn by Capt Hunneson
U.S.C.T. Dept of Tenn by
reason of promotion of
Lieut Colonel

Book mark: 925 1881
MC on file

R. C. Jones

(861) Copyist.

NARA 388

813

Lytton, Wreliam

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56189333	26	
2	56189479	27	
3	56190566	28	
4	56191677	29	
5	56192600	30	
6	56193499	31	
7	56194399	32	
8	56195224	33	
9	56196199	34	
10	56197000	35	
11	56197797	36	
12	56198494	37	
13	56199479	38	
14	56201063	39	
15	56201477	40	
16	56202277	41	
17	56203011	42	
18	70731737	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 389

D. 2530298 Pomona

W. W. Cook

NARA 398

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Lytton

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gallatin Tenn

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. S. G. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Litton

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(356) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 392

William Lytton
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist

NARA 393

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Lytton.

1st Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt to 1st Sergt. Oct. 29/63 vice French, reduced to ranks Special order No. 30.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J. Bell Jr Copyist.

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton.

1st Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno J Bell Jr

(358) Copyist.

NARA 395

William Lytton

1st Sergt Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

NARA 358

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton

Pvt. Sergt. Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 397

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton,

1st Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barter

(358) Copyist.

NARA 398

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lyttons,

1st Serg't Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

) **Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

F 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton,

1st Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, , 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US, for Cartridge box belt plate & Waist belt plate, 17 cts,

Book mark :

Porter

(358) Copyist.

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton,

1st Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, at Nashville, Tenn,

Book mark :

Foster

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 401

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton,

1st Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, & Feby, , 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

G 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton,

1st Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

L' 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton,

1st Sgt K, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due-Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton

1 Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 485

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton

1 Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 486

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton.

1 Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 487

L 12 U.S.C.T.

William Lytton

1st Serg't, Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Sergt Aug. 12, 1863. 1st Sergt Oct. 29, 1863 X

X Balance remarks cancelled by line drawn through them

Book mark: 11333. 2a. Aug. 6/65 Vlg. P. 33-69

Henderson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 400

814 Samuel

MacMillan, James

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 5 9 7 7	26	
2	5 6 2 6 0 6 9	27	
3	5 6 2 6 1 4 7	28	
4	5 6 2 6 2 2 3	29	
5	5 6 2 6 3 2 0	30	
6	5 6 1 0 8 8 5	31	
7	5 6 2 6 4 9 5	32	
8	9 0 7 4 1 1 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA 489

D. 1552798 Patented

W. L. Glass
Ex

NARA 418

Co. K 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel McEntire

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Union Co. S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 14, 1864.

Where Pulaski Tenn.

By whom Capt. Drummond term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 24/64. at Pulaski Tenn. to Ruby Mustered Oct. 9/65. at Nashville Tenn, ~~on account~~ ~~detached with rolls~~ ~~recd on a~~ ~~Muster~~ Roll from this Dept. dated ~~May 3/65.~~ in reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Present or absent.

Clerk

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 411

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McMillen

Pvt —, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 19/64 at Liberty Ohio for 1 year.

M/in Sept 24/64 at Circleville Ohio.

x Paroled Oct 9 65 Camp

Book mark:

Jones

(858) Copyist

NARA 912

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel McMillen

Pvt , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) Copyist

NARA 413

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel McMillen

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) *Copyist*

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Sam. McMillen

Pvt , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 14/100 for Ord. amt

$4.70 for 6 & 2 C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Lowe

Copyist

(858)

NARA 913

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McMillen

Pvt. , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 9th/65 by reason of expiration of term of serv.

Book mark:

A. Lowe
Copyist

(858)

MAR 416

Me. 12 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mc. Millen

Pri., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 14/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 160 00/100

Remarks: Stuf for One Core. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Henderson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 917

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel MacMillan

Priv., Co K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Jany. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 9/65 at Nashville Tenn. by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: M. Roll file

Lowe

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 410

815

Maize Julius

Co F G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	V 6 2 0 4 8 7	26	
2	V 6 2 0 V 8 7	27	
3	V 6 2 0 6 8 1	28	
4	V 6 2 0 7 9 V	29	
5	V 6 2 0 8 9 7	30	
6	V 6 2 0 9 9 7	31	
7	V 6 2 1 0 9 7	32	
8	V 6 2 1 1 9 V	33	
9	V 6 2 1 2 9 4	34	
10	V 6 2 1 3 9 V	35	
11	V 6 2 1 4 9 2	36	
12	V 6 2 1 V 9 2	37	
13	V 6 2 1 6 8 V	38	
14	V 6 2 1 7 7 V	39	
15	V 6 2 1 8 V 7	40	
16	V 6 2 1 9 4 V	41	
17	V 6 2 2 0 2 9	42	
18	7 0 7 3 9 3 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 419

$1096410 Pomin
$238268 4 aud W.D.

W L Glass
Cp

NARA 428

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 14/63

G. W. Chase

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

age 21

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson
Copyist.

MAR 422

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist

NARA 925

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dickson, Capt.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist

NARA 425

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist

NARA 426

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist

NARA 427

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist*

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due soldier on annual clothing allowance $3.76

Book mark:

E St Slocombe

(358) *Copyist*

MARK 929

In 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due soldier on annual allowance not drawn $3.76

Book mark: ----

E H Hopcombe
Copyist

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 931

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Maize
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster ~~Roll~~

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe
Copyist

(358)

NARA 932

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Mays

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hipscombe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 933

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Mays

Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Fitzcombe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 434

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Mayo

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack
1 Canteen

J. M. Tansley
Copyist

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Mays

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ag'd. Asy. M.R. / Knapsack / Canteen / Strap / Canteen

Book mark:

J. M. Faulty
Copyist

(358)

NARA 936

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Mays

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

Copyist

(358)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Felix Manzer

Corp., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..100

Due soldier $ 3 8 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(561) J. M. Farley Copyist.

NARA 930

816

Maize George

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56210955	26	
2	5621193	27	
3	562129 3	28	
4	5621394	29	
5	5621491	30	
6	562 1 55 91	31	
7	5621682	32	
8	562177 4	33	
9	562185 9	34	
10	5621947	35	
11	56222031.	36	
12	907394 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 439

Abstract Book

W. H. Glass
Esq.

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Maize

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson, Tenn.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June, 9, 1864.

Where Sullivan's Branch, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Sexton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 21/64

G. W. Chase

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 441

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Maize

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awating Muster

Enrolled June 9/64 at Sullivans Branch for 3 years

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 442

Va 12 U.S.C.T.

George Maize

Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Acting Muster

E H Holcombe

Copyist

(358)

NARA 493

12 U.S.C.T.

M
George Maize
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

M/in Dept 21/64 at
Sullivans Branch

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe
Copyist

(358)

In | 12 U.S.C.T.

George Maize

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since Dec 13th 1864

E H Scamble

Copyist

(358)

Book mark:

NARA 493

12 U.S.C.T.

George Maize

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville sick since Dec 18th 1864

E H Liscomb

(358) *Copyist*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mays
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hitchcock
Copyist

(358)

NARA 447

In 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mays
Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe
Copyist

(358)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mayo

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack
1 Canteen

Book mark:

J. M. Fauly
Copyist

(358)

NARA 449

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mays

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged Aug M.R.
1 Haversack 1 Canteen
Stop 1/2 Shelter tent

Book mark:

J. M. Farley
Copyist

(358)

NARA 430

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mayo
Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Faulty
Copyist

(358)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mayer

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..100

Due soldier $ 15 79 100; due U. S. $ ..100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..100; due $ ..100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) J. M. Farley *Copyist.*

NARA 932

Mary Lange

U, Co. , 12 Reg't Md L

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 933

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Mayo desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dec. 26½ N.Y.N. R.R. Lines
The 9th day of June 1864

WITNESS:
J. F. Collier
Co. F. 12th U.S.C.T.

his
George X Mayo
mark

Enlisted at Dec. 26½ N.Y.N. R.R. Lines
on the 9th day of June 1864
By Lieut. Colonel Shaler
Eighth Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at ——— on the ——— day of ——— 186—
By ——— Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
12

enlisted as a Recruit; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

No. 3

JUL 12 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 454

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, George Mays born in Dixon Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of June 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Mays do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sec. 25th Nor. Miss. } George his X Mays
this Ninth day of June 1864. } mark
BEFORE J. V. Collins 2d Lt 12th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Hyman
12th U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Mays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Thomas L. Sexton
1st Lt 12th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officers

NARA 455

817

Maize Green

Co. G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	562044 1	26	
2	56203 41	27	
3	562072 8	28	
4	56109 55	29	
5	562210 0.	30	
6	70739 32.	31	
7	/	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Maize

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 14/63 as Corp. Reduced Sept. 1/63. Dropped from rolls as deserter Sept. 24, 1863. Enlistment papers lost.

G. W. Chase

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 937

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Maize, Green

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 14 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered as private

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

WM Dawson

Copyist.

NARA 930

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Maize

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since Aug 20/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. McDaeksan

(358) Copyist

NARA 939

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Green Maize

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent ....

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn. from Aug 12 to Sept. 27 1863 without leave and dropped as a deserter

Co M O roll, next on which name appears - G

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :....

(358) W. W. Dodson Copyist.

NARA 450

Pvt 12th U.S.C.T.

Benn Maize

Pvt, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted before description was taken, His enlistment papers if ever made out were lost while on the road

Book mark: .....

(351) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 461

111 12 **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Major

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drafted from Pulaski Tenn Dec 5 Sept 24/63 Enlistment papers lost

L. M. Farley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 462

818

Paige, James

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	562 1094	26	
2	562 1192	27	
3	562 1292	28	
4	562 1393	29	
5	562 1490	30	
6	562 1590	31	
7	562 1681	32	
8	562 1773	33	
9	562 1858	34	
10	562 1946	35	
11	562 2030	36	
12	40 3945	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 483

11 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Mayze

of Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hickman, Penn.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Williamsburg

By whom H. Dexter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 21/64.

E. W. Chase

(383g) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Maize

Private, Co. G, 12. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Awating muster

Enrolled June 9/64 at
Sullivans Branch
for 3 years.

Book mark:

E N Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Maize

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Awaiting muster

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 400

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Maize
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

M/in Sept-21/64 at-
Sullivans Branch

E H Slocombe
Copyist

(358)

NARA 467

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Maize
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville since Dec 13th 1864

E H Luscombe
Copyist

(358)

NARA 468

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Maize

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville sick since Dec 13th 1864

E H Slocombe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 469

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

James Mays
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E D Hopcombe
Copyist

(358)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Mays

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Sprouse

Copyist

(358)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Hays
Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Hardware & Canteen

Book mark:

J. M. Laughy
Copyist

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Mays

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Chgd. Arty. M. R.
1 Haversack 1 Canteen
Strap 1 Haversack 1 Canteen
½ Shelter tent

(358)

J. M. Foote
Copyist

NARA 973

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

James Mays

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley
Copyist

(358)

NARA 974

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Mayo

Privt., Co G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jany 16 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 16 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31. 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 10 77 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

J. M. Fuily

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 973

Miss Lennie

Co. , Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mays desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sec 26th N.C.N.H.R.R. Va

The 9th day of June 186 .

WITNESS: H. H. Collier 2nd Lt 12th U.S.C.T.

his
James X Mays
mark

No. 2

Volunteered at Sec 26th N.C.N.H.R.R.

on the 9th day of June 1864

By Lieut C. Spencer, 2nd Lt.

Lieut. 12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, James Mays born in Humphreys Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Mays do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sec. 26 N.N.R.R.R. } James his X Mays
this Ninth day of June 1864 } mark
BEFORE W. Collier
2nd Lt & A.C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G Stegman
12th U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Mays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Thomas L. Sexton
1st Lt 12th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

819

Maize Willis

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5620682	26	
2	5620796	27	
3	5620898	28	
4	5620998	29	
5	5621096	30	
6	5621194	31	
7	5621330	32	
8	5622067	33	
9	9073933	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 479

A 255413 Postmark

W L Glass Esq

NARA 486

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Mills Maize
&

, Co. , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Estill Springs

By whom Capt Frost; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 8/64,
Died of disease Oct. 15/64.

S. W. Chase

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Willis Maize

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 23/63
at Ansonia Tenn
for 3 yrs.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Dickson Capt 1st.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Willis Maize

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Awaiting muster.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist

NARA 403

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Willis Maize
Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

M in Feb 8/64 at
Sec 53 N & NW RR

Book mark:

(358) W M Dickson
Copyist

N 12 U.S.C.T.

Willis Maize

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Mackson

(358) Copyist

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Willis Maize
Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopage, one canteen Complete

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 498

In 12 U.S.C.T.

Willis Maize

Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for extra issue of clothing $10.28-

E D Hyscombe

Copyist

(358)

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Willis Maize

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospt at Lexington Springs Tenn Oct 13th 1864

Book mark: 105-168-122,783 Ap 29/66

E. H. Sipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 498

12 U.S.C.T.

Willis Major

Priv, Co G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Kingston Springs Tenn. Oct 10/64

Book mark: 122.783 H.B.V. 105.168 H.B.V. 122

Nov

J. M. Faulz

(561) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

JAN 23 5622067 1961 ☆

P 466.71— V. 186 P. 158. 14— F.S.

NARA 498

Meize, Willis

_____, Co. G, 12th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Maze desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Twenty Seven years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Willis his × Maze
mark

Witness:

GIVEN at Elk River Iowa
The 24th day of September 1863

No. 1

Willis Maze
Volunteered at Elk River Iowa
Sept 24 1863
By Capt. Shepherd
Recruiting Officer
Iowa's Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

1st enlistment: last served in Company [illegible]
Regt of [illegible]
Discharged

[illegible]
1863
OCT
[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age: and I do hereby
freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estills Spring

I, Willis Mayo born in Davidson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fourth day of September 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Mayo do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Tenn } Willis his X Mayo
this 24th day of September 1863, } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations [illegible] opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him [illegible] soldier.

A Stegman
Lt USV C S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Mayo previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RARA 493

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Willis Maize

12th Reg't of U. S. Cold Lt Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov Oct 15 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 25 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

OCT 25 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enlisted Oct 15 1864

NARA 494

I certify, on honor, that Willis Maize a Private of Captain C. L. Farrell's Company (G) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U. S., born in Davidson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (~~or was~~ mustered in service as a recruit, by 1st Lieut — Geo. W. Earnest, at Sec 5-2 St. Louis Tenn on the 8th day of Feb- 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Oct. 13th 1864 near Memphis Tenn)

The said Willis Maize was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bennett to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty two 61/100 dollars, since the 24th day of Sept- 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ Date of Enlistment He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sullivans Branch Tenn, this 15th day of October, 1864.

Silas D. Dorsett

Capt 12th U. S. Colo Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Dist of Discontinued Commands;

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept. 22, 1865

OF

Willie Mercer

Late of Company "G"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. H.

Volunteers, who died at Kingston Springs

on the 15 day of Oct 1864.

AUG 10 1871

NARA 498

Camp Co "G" 12th N.H.V.V.

N. & N. W. R.R. Tenn

Oct 15th 1864

Received of Capt Silas A. Trask Co "G" 12th N.H.V.V. the following Effects of Private Willis Maigre late of Co "G" 12th N.H.V.V. who died which I claim as his wife

1 Hat 1 Coat 1 Trowsers 1 Drawers 1 flannel Jacket coat 1 Vest 1 Coat 1 woolen blanket 1 rubber poncho.

Witness
Lieut L.G.C. Farrar

her
Margaret F. Maigre
mark

NARA 497

Inventory of the effects of Willis Weaver, late a Private of Captain Silas P. Brown Company "G" of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Cold Lgt. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Elk River in the State of Tennessee on the 24th day of Sept 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pvt on the 8th day of Feb 1864, at Decatur Ala. in Company G, 12th Regiment of U. S. Cold Lgt Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Franklin Co 60 in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Fair complexion, Brown eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Tullahoma Springs on the 15th day of Oct 1864, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	Pouches & Cartridge Box	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Willis Weaver, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ of ~~me~~ have been disposed of as ~~at~~ per receipt ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(Effects turned over to his wife)

(DUPLICATES.)

Silas P. Brown
Capt 12th R.C.V.C.
Commanding the Company. "G."

STATION: Tullahoma Tenn

DATE: Oct 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 498

820

Malone Albert

Co 12, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5612930	26	
2	5613031	27	
3	561312 8	28	
4	561323 9	29	
5	5613323 3	30	
6	561341 1	31	
7	5613502	32	
8	561358 1	33	
9	561366 8	34	
10	561376 3	35	
11	561386 1	36	
12	561395 7	37	
13	561404 1	38	
14	56141 20	39	
15	561418 7	40	
16	561426 1	41	
17	561432 1	42	
18	907 3281	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 499

D. 2687513 Pltf.

W. L. Glass
Esq

NARA 588

No. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Albert F. Malone

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Petersburg, Virginia

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk Mill, Md.

By whom Lt. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) A. L. Norris *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mulleen

Copyist.

(356)

MARK 382

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mukenna

(358) *Copyist*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mulkeen

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mubleun

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Lee 42 N & N. W. R. R.

Book mark:

Mullenn

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mullaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 389

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

Ill 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Decatur

sick Dec. 28. 1864.

Book mark :

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 311

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(378) *Copyist.*

NARA 512

Ill. 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone
Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

M 12 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(385) Copyist

NARA 514

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Clerk

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

MARK 317

P.C. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. June 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 28 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned as a
deserter & Clothing U.S.
Gun & accoutrements
$ 6.00

Book mark: 35485

P. B. Jones

(861) Copyist.

NARA 318

Enclosure- Sheet

_____, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RARA 319

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Malone desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am

Seventy-five years and Four months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elkmont Tenn

The 31 day of July 1863

Witness: E A Catlin

Albert his X mark Malone

No.

Albert Malone

Volunteered at Elkmont Tenn

July 31

1863

By A Gilbreath

Albion Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of

Discharged

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 326

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Albert Malone born in Pittsburgh
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Servant - Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty-first day of July 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Albert Malone do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elkhorn Tenn
this 31 day of July 186 3, } Albert his x mark Malone
BEFORE
Lt Col Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. DeCamp
Surg. 1st Mich. Engrs & Mech.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Malone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Als Jewell 2 Lieut-
1st Mich Regiment of Engrs and Mechs Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 321

821

Malone Burrell

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 4 4 7 4	26	
2	5 6 1 4 5 7 5	27	
3	5 6 1 4 6 7 1	28	
4	5 6 1 4 7 7 3	29	
5	5 6 1 4 8 5 7	30	
6	5 6 1 4 9 4 1	31	
7	5 6 1 5 0 1 7	32	
8	5 6 1 5 0 9 5	33	
9	5 6 1 5 1 7 9	34	
10	5 6 1 5 2 6 0	35	
11	5 6 1 5 3 4 4	36	
12	5 6 1 5 4 3 1	37	
13	5 6 1 5 5 0 6	38	
14	5 6 1 5 5 8 0	39	
15	5 6 1 5 6 4 0	40	
16	5 6 1 5 7 0 7	41	
17	5 6 1 5 7 6 6	42	
18	9 0 7 3 4 0 7	43	
19	1 1 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA 322

A 1784482 P.O. 24434

A-2267203 P.O. 94

A 2328257 P.O. 94

80 sm mro 10u 20 sb, 25 in-thd

Ly. Ver. Bm

11/23/26 ez

W L Lyles Esq

RARA 323

C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Watson

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Petersburg Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft. Lincoln

By whom Lt. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

Mo | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Barrett, Malone

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn., Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. C. Hatch

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

12 U.S.C.T.

Barnes Watson

Co. H, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Phelps

(858) Copyist

NARA 526

16 | 12 U.S.C.T.

Burrell Malone.

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Yates

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

12 U.S.C.T.

Barrett Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 328

(H) 12 U.S.C.T.

Barnett Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Initials)

(358) Copyist.

NARA 329

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

1 3

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Powell Malone

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Miller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 931

No. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Powell Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one Plain Belt one Plain Belt Plate one Cap pouch & one pick one Bay- onet one Bayonet Scab- bard

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D F Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 532

N.C. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Darrell Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty Con-
structing "Block Houses"
by order of the Lieut Col.
Comdg. Regt.

(338) *Copyist.*

NARA 533

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Powell Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. F. Miller

Copyist.

NARA 534

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Powell Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty Right. Hospl. Corps as Small pox Nurse,

Book mark:

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

12 U.S.C.T.

Harrell, Marlow

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Wates

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 358

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Barnett Malone

Pvt. Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Porter,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

12 U.S.C.T.

Edward Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

12 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Gantt Copyist.

NARA 339

12 U.S.C.T.

Private Manuel

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present 3

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Born Mar. 2, 1847
Last paid to Nov. 1, 1865
Clothing Account Nov. 1, 1865
Enlisted Aug. 5, 1863 at Pensacola Fla

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 398

12 U.S.C.T.

David Mallard

Pvt., Co. G., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan'y 6, 186 6.

Muster-out to date June 16, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 51 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Not Entitled to Bounty

Book mark: Vol. 98, p. 174, 6 p.

(361) J. M. Carter Copyist.

NARA 541

Balsa - Burrell

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't, V. V. L. I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 342

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Benson

Claim No 1041258

Daniel Malone

(Name.)

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't Mass Inf

To Med Rec Div June 25, 1915

For History

No med rec Co.

J. Pearson
1st Lt. M.C.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished June 25, 1915

D.F.M.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bussell Malone desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

Twenty Seven years and Two months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn

The 31 day of July 1863

Witness: E H Catlin

Bussell Ho X Malone
Mark

No. 3?

Bussell Malone
Volunteered at Elk River Tenn
July 31 1863
By Lieut Christensen
To serve Three years
1st Brig 4th Division Reserve Corps
Regiment of Boyd & McClo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

E. E. Boyd
Lieut

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Burrell Malone born in Petersburgh

in the State of Virginia aged twenty seven years,

and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty-first day of July 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Burrell Malone do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River

this 31 day of July 1863. } his Burrell X Malone mark

BEFORE Lt E H Cattin 11 Mich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H DeCamp
Surg. 1st Mich. Eng. & Mech.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Burrell Malone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *coomplexion*, is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

A S Jewell 2d Lieut

1st Mich Regiment of Engrs & Mechs Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

822

Malone Henderson

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 8 6 9	26	
2	5 6 1 2 9 7 0	27	
3	5 6 1 3 1 3 1	28	
4	5 6 1 3 2 3 4	29	
5	5 6 1 3 3 5 1	30	
6	5 6 1 3 4 1 3	31	
7	5 6 1 3 5 0 3	32	
8	5 6 1 3 5 8 3	33	
9	5 6 1 3 6 7 0	34	
10	5 6 1 3 7 9 5	35	
11	5 6 1 3 8 6 3	36	
12	5 6 1 3 9 5 9	37	
13	5 6 1 4 0 4 3	38	
14	5 6 1 4 1 2 2	39	
15	5 6 1 4 1 8 9	40	
16	5 6 1 4 2 6 3	41	
17	5 6 1 4 3 2 3	42	
18	9 0 7 3 2 8 0	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA: 347

c A | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Malone

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Anniston, Alabama

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk Pike Tenn

By whom W. H. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muhlenan

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Asst
Surgn. Aug 5/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muhlenn

(358) *Copyist*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muhleman

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhleem

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mullennan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 554

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 535

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Regtl Ed 2 Lts.

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 339

12 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

M 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Walton

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on hospital

since May 2nd /64

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No stoppage for transportation furnished by Capt Brown, $2.20

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

I/I | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Walker

Cpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harrisburg Penn, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 62 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: $2.20 Stoppage Cross Belts

Book mark : .....

(361) P. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 363

823

Malone, John

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	561287	26	
2	561297	27	
3	561307	28	
4	561376	29	
5	561364	30	
6	561342	31	
7	561434	32	
8	9?47321	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA 366

A/120565 Permian

W. L. Sears
Ex

NARA 367

C 12 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Malone

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Winston, Alabama

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Sec 53 Nash & N. W. R. R. Tenn. March 28th 1864.

(383g) J. A. Morris Copyist.

NARA 568

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Malone

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: 106857

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 569

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Malone

8 Corp Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Private Aug 8/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: ----

Muhlenberg

(358) Copyist

NARA 378

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Malone

5 Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muckleum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John Malone

Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mullen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John Malone

Cpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 373

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Malone

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died March 27, 1864. in Regimental Hospital,

Book mark:

Muhlenn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 574

J/1 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Fontaine

Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $46.54 100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Descharged Dec 23 1865 at Nashville Tenn, Muster out of Regiment

Book mark: Mustered Ft C

P. D. Jones

(361) Copyist.

NARA 575

Malone, John

Corp, Co. B, 12 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 576

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Asst *of* J. Malone

Serg't, *Co.* D, 12 *Reg't U. S. Colored* Troops, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For Dec'r 63, 1864, Dec'r 64, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 24, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 24, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec'r 63, 186, Dec'r 64, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

March 27, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

1

63

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Malone

12 Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 28. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

65

Enrolled Roll of Co—

NARA 377

✓ 63

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Malone

12 Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 28. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 2d 1864,
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co. I 1st Regt Md Cav

I certify, on honor, that John J Malone a Corpl. of Captain Henry Haynes's Company (G) of the 12 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Limestone State of Alabama, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Elk River Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Elk River Tenn, on the fourteenth day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

_____

_____

The said Corpl John Malone was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knapp to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 46 57/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lr 53 Nd R R, this 31 day of March, 1864.

Henry Haynes
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 379

Recd from div. of discontinued Commands
Filed Sept 22/75

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———. 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Malone

Late of Company B

19 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Lexington Ky

on the 28 *day of* March 1864

1781
21
Jan

NARA 586

Inventory of the effects of John Malone late a Corpl of Captain Henry Hegner's Company B of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ft Pickering Tenn. in the State of Tennessee on the 21 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corpl on the 4 day of August 1863, at Ft Pickering Tenn in Company B, 12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Jonesboro Conn. in the State of Alabama; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Servant; he died in Regt Hospital at Ft Pickering Tenn on the 28 day of March 1864, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl John Malone, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself at Ft Pickering Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Henry Hegner
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Ft Pickering Tenn

Date: March 31, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 581

824

Malone, Robert

Co. D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5612933	26	
2	561[illegible]032	27	
3	5613129	28	
4	5613263	29	
5	5613034	30	
6	5613412	31	
7	5613502	32	
8	5613582	33	
9	5613666	34	
10	5613764	35	
11	5613862	36	
12	5613958	37	
13	5614042	38	
14	5614129	39	
15	5614188	40	
16	5614262	41	
17	5610930	42	
18	5614322	43	
19	1043584	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 582

W. L. Sykes
Esq

S 1521673 Form 24
S 2546209 and W.D
S 2566746 and W.D

M 383

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marlowe

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Limestone Alabama

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

By whom Capt Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muhleman

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4th Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mulleen

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 586

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mulheron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenum

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenn

(358) *Copyist.*

N A R A 358

12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

U 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Walone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Walone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Nashville Dec. 13/64 & sent to Hosp't

Book mark:

Bentley Copyist.

(358)

NARA 594

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Dec 13/64
In Hospt since. Paid
by Maj Knapp. $32.00

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by Maj Knapp to March 31/65.

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

M 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mabon

Pvt., Co. B., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital.
Since May 2nd/64

Book mark:

Duffy
Copyist

(358)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in hospital since May 25 1865

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent ... absent

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: In hospital Nashville since May 5/65

Book mark: ...

R B Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 399

N 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital at Nashville Tenn since May 15/65

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 600

Pvt | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Murfreesboro, Jan'y 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Discharged at Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 31 1865 Per Special Order No 5 Hdqrs Dept of Cumberland

Book mark: Discharge given Feb 3 1866 Vol VII Page 69

P S Jones

(861) Copyist.

NARA 681

B 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Malone

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished May 3, 1866,

to date from ..... 186 .

Remarks: on Muss-out-Rolls

Sick in Hospital,
Nashville, since May
8, 65

Book Mark: .....

Clayton

(350) Copyist.

NARA 682

825

March Giles

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5614472	26	
2	5-6145-77	27	
3	5614673	28	
4	561477 5	29	
5	5-6148-59	30	
6	5614943	31	
7	5615019	32	
8	5-6150947	33	
9	5-615-180	34	
10	5615-262	35	
11	5615346	36	
12	5615-433	37	
13	5-615527	38	
14	5-610841	39	
15	5615815	40	
16	9073407	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-12-283

See also

MARK 603

S.1145680. P.O. Ref.
P.1608661, P.C. of
D.2388033 and W
D2737857 Pat Ref

W. H. Glass
Ex

NARA 884

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: ---

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

12 U.S.C.T.

Giles Marsh.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Co's Point Conn., Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Co's Point Conn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. C. Slater

Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Hewitt.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Remarks: ---

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: ---

D. J. Hewitt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 687

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Giles Marsh

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent... Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined Regiment, recruited.

Book mark:

O. C. Hadley

Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Smith,

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

0 Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for 1 Bayou A. Amtbard, 1 Bayou Teche & 1 Red River.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 618

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Marsh

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville

Time since expd Oct 21st 1864

Book mark:

D. Winters

(358) Copyist.

NARA 611

M. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Giles Marsh

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn, since April 25th 1864.

B. F. Miller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 612

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Giles Marsh

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn. since April 25th 1864

Book mark:

D. F. Müller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 613

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Giles Marsh

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn. since Nov. 25th 1864.

Book mark: .....

D. F. Miller

Copyist.

NARA 614

Wm. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Miller March

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
Nashville Tenn. since
Apr. 25, 1864.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 613

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Giles Marsh

Pvt , Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby. , 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn. since Apr. 25, 1864.

Book mark:

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 616

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Giles Marsh.

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital
16 Detroit Mich since
Apr 25/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Giles Marsh

Copyist.

NARA 617

Mo | 12 U.S.C.T.

Peter Marsh

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged at Hospl. Nashville in accordance with Telegram from War Dept dated May 3/65. Due U.S. for one Hammock, one Canteen & Strap

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged May 6/65 C.B. 17/283

D Spruell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

M [illegible] U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd [illegible]

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn; May [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions from Adjt. Gen's Office, War Dept. dated May 5, 1865. Transportation and subsistence furnished to place of enrollment.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(348) *Copyist.*

MAR 619

12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. 6, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jun 16 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Hospl. Nashville Tenn on account with Telegram from War Dept, dated March 3/65

Book mark: Discharged Aug 16 66

---

(361) J. C. Carter

Copyist.

N.S. 561581 N.S.
☆ 1981 ☆

NARA 621

Barch. Giles

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 2nd S.C.C.

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 622

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Giles March desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Eighteen years and [redacted] months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elkins Tenn

The 31st day of July 1863

Witness:

Elk Captain

Giles his x mark March

No. 63

Enlisted at Elkins Tenn

Aug 31 1863

By Capt Pierce

1st Bn 8th Regiment Tenn Vols

Volunteered at [redacted] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[redacted] Regt of

Discharged

By

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 623

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Giles March born in Rowan

in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Servant DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of July 186 3,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Giles March do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk river Tenn
this 31st day of July 186 3, } Giles his X mark March

BEFORE Lt Col Catlin 10th Mich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H DeCamp
Surg. 1st Mich Eng & Mech.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Giles March previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* Black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Alb Jewell 2d Lieut.
1st Mich Regiment of Eng and Mech Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

MAR 529

§26

March John

Co. C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623574	26	
2	5623644	27	
3	5623745	28	
4	5623849	29	
5	5623946	30	
6	5624041	31	
7	5624133	32	
8	5624223	33	
9	5624307	34	
10	5624391	35	
11	5624475	36	
12	5624553	37	
13	5624629	38	
14	5624739	39	
15	5624806	40	
16	5624922	41	
17	1074117	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA 623

S.673877 R.O. Hyd.

S 1076 of R.O. Hyd.

S-16/2988 Rec. No 3

Ashburner

NARA 626

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John March

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Nelson Co Tenn

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Lt S Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 621

C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Church

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 628

12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Geo W Chadwick

Capt , Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 629

12 U.S.C.T.

Co. D, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA 638

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Absent Nashville
Tenn. with Regt
on Detail.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

RARA 632

12 U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(358) *Copyist.*

MARK 633

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

Capt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted U.S.N.
Rejected Nov 19, 63
as Deserter.

Book mark:

Pvt.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Hall, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Mch 16, 1864 at Camp Wms

FILMED FROM BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 635

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Capt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

[illegible]
Copyist.

NARA 636

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Mount

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ad'd on Regt'l
Descr Roll Dec 17" 63
Deserter

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 637

12 U.S.C.T.

_____

_____, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 630

A | 12 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 539

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John March

Corpl., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Norman

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dft. from daily
duty in Regtl Qr. Mr. Dept.
Oct 23/65. Reduced from
Corpl Oct 1/65

Copyist.

NARA 691

16 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Clark

1st, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dft. in Regt

Q M, Dept Oct 23/65

Book mark:

Wm Harmon

Copyist.

NARA 642

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John March

Pvt, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Oct 1/65.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 643

Harrison James

Co E, 12 U.S.Colrd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Morgan James	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 644

828

Marry Robert-

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Murray	28 Robert
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 643

8.29

Marsh Green

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√6204900	26	
2	√6205991	27	
3	√6206833	28	
4	√6207997	29	
5	√6208999	30	
6	√6209999	31	
7	√6210698	32	
8	√6211196	33	
9	√6212955	34	
10	√6213444	35	
11	√6214411	36	
12	√6215411	37	
13	√6216321	38	
14	√6217235	39	
15	√6218111	40	
16	√6219000	41	
17	√6219833	42	
18	9073934	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 646

8177 36 38 00 2m 2m

1-29043 85 Amd. W. D.

W. L. Clark
Cf

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marshall, Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 14/63

G. W. Chase

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on Aug 19

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(356) Copyist.

NARA 649

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) J. M Dickson Copyist

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, , 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dickson, Capt 1st.

NARA 631

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Dickson *Copyist*

NARA 852

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist

MARK 633

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Geo Marsh
Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Mackson
Copyist

(358)

NARA: 654

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 655

In 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for extra issue of clothing $11.14

E D Slocombe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 656

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for extra issue of Clothing $ 11.14

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 637

In | 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Corp, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 838

In 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Corpl Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

In | 12 U.S.C.T.

Geo Marsh
Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop'd Knapsack

Absent with leave of 7

days since Aug 26th 1865

Book mark: ----

J. M. Faulty
Copyist

(358)

MARK 852

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Marsh

Corpl Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Shy'd. Asst. Surg. M. R.

1 Hawksack

Book mark:

J. McCarthy
Copyist

(358)

NARA 663

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Isreal Mack

Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fuelly
Copyist

NARA 664

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Marsh

Corp'l Co G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jany 6 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 6 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., '186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Feb 6 1865

Book mark : .....

(361) J. M. Gaudy Copyist.

NARA 665

830

March Tony or Tona

Co F K, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5~6 2 0 4 9 1	26
2 5~6 2 0 5~9 0	27
3 5~6 2 0 6 8 4	28
4 5~6 2 0 7 9 8	29
5 5~6 2 0 9 0 0	30
6 5~6 2 1 0 3 2	31
7 5~6 2 2 0 6 6,	32
8 9 0 7 3 9 3 5~	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ~EB-12-343

See also

NARA 666

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jno Nash

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 14/63.
Died of disease Feb. 24/64

G. W. Chase

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 667

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Marsh

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(356) W. M. Dickson Copyist.

NARA 858

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Iona Marsh

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. W. Dickson

(858) Copyist

NARA 869

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Iowa Marsh

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dickson Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Ioza Marsh

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. M Dickson

(358) Copyist

NARA 671

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Ina Marsh

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent sick to Hospital in Nashville, Aug 12th 1864.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 672

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Tony Marsh

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Feby 23, 1864. Rec'd official information of death Apl. 19th, 1864.

Book mark: Died Feby 24/64 E.B. 12, 343 (Doer)

(358) W. M. Dickson Copyist

NARA 673

JAN. 22 5621032 ☆1891☆

136,412

N 12 U.S.C.T.

Iona Marsh

Asst, Co G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jany 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Pneumonia at Nashville. Tenn. Feb 24 1864.

Book mark: 136. 412 H.B.V.F.S.

(361) J. M. Farley *Copyist.*

MARCH 6 1863

Marsh, Iona

L, Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 676

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Marsh
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	16
Regiment, rank, and company	12th U.S.C.T. Private Co. G
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	19 Years
Nativity	Nashville Tenn
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Feb 24th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

IR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein ated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Kenaye

A.A. Surgeon U. S. Army. In Charge

ILITARY HOSPITAL, "No 16"

s copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 16, 1877

The claim of Jona Marsh

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Regt U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1864, February 23, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

February 24, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 24, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

February 24, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For February, 1864, February 23, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

February 24, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

February 24, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

613 343

Colored 764.

✓

64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jona Marsh Private

2d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Feby 24th 1864 Died

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Capt 12 U.S. Col'd Inf'y

NARA 675

✓ 64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Tona Marsh Private

2d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

July 24th 1864 Died

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 22d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Capt. 2d U.S. Col'd Inf'y

I certify, on honor, that Tona Marsh a Private of Captain S. L. Frost Company (G.) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Cold Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State~~ of U.S., born in Nashville, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 12th day of Aug, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of (3) three: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sec 9 111 (Died Feb 24th 1864 see Inventory)

The said Tona Marsh was pay due from date of Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster —— to include the —— day of ——, 186–, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received (35.72) Thirty-five and 72/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz:

——

——amounting to —— 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sullivans Branch Tenn, this 17th day of June, 1864.

Silas L Frost

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 691

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Tona Marsh

12 Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Who died in Genl Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn Feb 3

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Recd A.J.G. 2 June 1863

Assistant Adjutant General.

Valed H.M.

I certify, on honor, that Tona Marsh a Private of Captain L. L. Frost Company (C.) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U. S. , born in Nashville , State of Tennessee aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer , having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn , on the 14th day of August , 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Tona Marsh was last paid by Paymaster —— to include the — day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 135 Thirty-five $\frac{78}{100}$ dollars, since the 12th day of Augst , 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to A. Warden , SUTLER, Eight $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Seel 2-3 N. & N. W. R. R. Tenn , this 30 day of April , 1864.

Silas D. Frost
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

831

Martin Charles

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 5 0 0 9	26	
2	5 6 2 5 1 1 0	27	
3	5 6 2 5 2 1 1	28	
4	5 6 2 5 3 1 7	29	
5	5 6 2 5 4 1 6	30	
6	5 6 2 5 5 1 3	31	
7	5 6 2 5 6 0 9	32	
8	5 6 2 5 7 0 4	33	
9	5 6 2 5 8 0 1	34	
10	5 6 2 5 9 2 3	35	
11	5 6 2 6 4 5 3	36	
12	9 0 7 4 0 4 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 864

12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Williamsburg,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863

Where Nashville

By whom Capt. Geo. Lord, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 14/63 Nashville, Tenn. by Lt. R. G. Shaw Jr. Killed in action at the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 16/64.

(383y) Copyist.

H. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Weil

(856) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 687

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt., Co. K 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 689

12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Charles Martin

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 650

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 691

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Marlin

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Daniels

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 692

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Mauler

Pvt , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saml

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 693

Ill | 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

(Priv^t), Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel

(358) *Copyist*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Killed in
action in the battle
of Nashville Dec 16/64

(358) Copyist

NARA 693

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Priv., Co K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 45 88/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 16/64

Book mark: V. 89. P. 54. III. 558.

F. S.

Clerk.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 696

Martin. Charles

L, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 697

1864 F.S. on file 65-
H.M.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Martin

Late of Company K

12 *Reg't of* N.J.C.S.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 16 *day of* Dec 1864

JUL 1 1911

AARA 698

Inventory of the effects of Charles Martin late a Private of Captain J B Thornton's Company F of the 12th Regiment of U S C Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at Nashville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 12th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ~~Private~~ on the 14th day of August 1863, at Nashville Tenn in Company F, 12th Regiment of U S C Infy Volunteers, to serve Three years or ~~during~~ the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ was Killed in Battle, at Nashville Tenn on the 16th day of August 1864, by ~~reason of~~ _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		This soldier was left on the field. No effects at all were saved,	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles Martin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J B Thornton
Capt Co F 12 Regt U S C Infy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Sec 2nd NRR

DATE: Feb 3/1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 699

65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Martin

Lt Reg't of U.S.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. C, 11th Inft

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Capt

Co. — 11th Reg't Conn Vt

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 780

I certify, on honor, that Charles Martin a Private of Captain J B Thornton's Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of U S C Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 32 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 14th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Was Killed in Battle in front of Nashville Tenn On the 16th Day of Dec 1864

The said Charles Martin was last paid by Paymaster Maj J Harris to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 40 78/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, ~~for CLOTHING~~, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ser 2nd Div N W R R Tenn, this 3d day of February, 1865

J B Thornton
Capt 12th U S C Inf'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

832

Martin Hartwell

Co. F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	562049 24	26	
2	562059 24	27	
3	562068 6~	28	
4	56207 99	29	
5	562090 1	30	
6	56210 00	31	
7	56210 99	32	
8	56211 97	33	
9	56212 96	34	
10	56213 96	35	
11	56214 93	36	
12	56215 93	37	
13	56216 84	38	
14	56217 76	39	
15	56218 86	40	
16	562218 4.	41	
17	907 39 37	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-12-344

See also

Ho 20-22393-5

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Martin G. Martin

....., Co. G., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Dinwiddie, Va.

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 14/63, Port to Nashville, Tenn. and recommended for discharge on account of age May 31st 1865.

E. W. Chase

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

age 45

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug, 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson Copyist.

(356)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Marlin

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson

Copyist

(358)

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Mastin

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

(358) P. M. Jackson Capt.

NARA 787

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 3768

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 789

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

T. J. McJackson

(358) Copyist

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

Copyist

(358)

In 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for extra issue of Clothing $2.37

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 712

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for extra issue of clothing $2.37

E H Fitzcombe

Copyist

(358)

NARA 713

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 714

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Marlin

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 715

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

Copyist

(358)

NARA 716

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Nashville since May 20th 1865

Book mark:

E H Fitzgerald

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 717

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Priv, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since May 20, 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Hanly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 718

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged Sept 14 per S.O. Maj Genl Stoneman

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Sept 14/63 [illegible] 12 344 Order

(358) Copyist

322 Q.M.G. Rec'd:

JAN 23 E621886

☆ 1891 ☆

M | 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

Harland Martin

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks Discharged by order of Maj. Genl. Stoneman Sept 21, 1865

Book mark: 230-1879-C.D.-2126.1881

over

(361) J. M. Tinsley *Copyist.*

JAN 23 F622084
1891 ☆

NARA 722

Martin, Hartwell

O, Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 18, 1874

The discharge of Hartwell Martin Pvte, Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1865, September 14, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 21, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

September 14, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

September 14, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Noted on Reg.

L. H. Pelouze

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted

Hd. 66, A. of D., 1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Hartwell Martin

a Private Co. G

12th U.S. Reg't of C. T.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

RECEIVED OCT 2 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Nashville, Tenn Sept 1865

Approved.

Geo. L. Porter.

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.

LR 8-47-1962-Sec 1-1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 26. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA 724

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Note 1.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Privt Harvell Hawkins of Captain D H
Privt Company, (G) of the 12th Regiment of United States
Colored Infantry was enlisted by Capt Webb of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Nashville Tenn
on the 12 day of Aug 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Hancock in the State of Virginia is 45
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Weaver During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* He has done nothing
but light duty since February 1865. And has been in
Hospital since May 25th last. He is much debil=
itated by disease and advanced age

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Sept 4th 1865

B. Clark
Lieut U S Vols
In Charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Harvell Hawkins of
Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Sciatica of long standing, and senile
debility. His disease was contracted in the service &
in line of his duty. In my opinion he will be
unfit for duty during the remainder of his term of
enlistment. Degree of disability One third (⅓)

H. C. Hay
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this Fourteenth day of September 1865, at Cumberland
Hd Qrs Mapl Barracks Nashville Tenn

B Clark
Lieut U S Vols
In Charge
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to ~~be addressed~~ at
Town Xenia *County* Green *State* Ohio.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

833

Martin, James

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5618939	26	
2	5619023	27	
3	5619114	28	
4	5619222	29	
5	5619312	30	
6	5619402	31	
7	5619492	32	
8	5619580	33	
9	5619670	34	
10	5619759	35	
11	5619851	36	
12	5619946	37	
13	5620030	38	
14	5620114	39	
15	5620190	40	
16	5620270	41	
17	5620343	42	
18	9073800	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. S. G. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

S. Duncan
Copyist.

NARA 121

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Martin,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(856) Jno J Bull Jr *Copyist.*

NARA 728

No 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 14 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Copyist

NARA 729

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J. Bell Jr Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Jno J Bell Copyist.

NARA 731

12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 132

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pvt , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 733

12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin,

Pvt , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bates

(358) Copyist.

MAR 7 34

W 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pr , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 739

12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin,

Pr , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

NARA 736

W 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin,

M , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 186 4

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paid

(358) Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin,

PR, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

NARA 730

W 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin,

Co, F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

MARA 739

12 U.S.C.T.

M

James Martin,

Pr , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter.

(358) Copyist.

In 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin
Pri., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 791

In 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pri. , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

In 12 U.S.C.T.

James Martin
Pri. , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 793

In | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Martin

Pri., Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ // 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Henderson

(361) *Copyist.*

834

Mason Alexander

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56146 23	26	
2	56147 28	27	
3	56148 19	28	
4	56149 04	29	
5	56149 80	30	
6	56150 58	31	
7	56151 72	32	
8	56152 54	33	
9	56153 39	34	
10	56154 26	35	
11	56155 01	36	
12	56155 75	37	
13	56156 15	38	
14	56157 21	39	
15	56111 13	40	
16	56158 40.	41	
17	10734 01	42	
18	R.W.T. 770149	43	
19	40769418	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.W.T. 770149.

See also

RAKA 793

RAP 770149
D2318040 dwg WD
D2320665 dwg E/W D
RAP780878

W L Gross
Ex

H | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Holly Springs Miss

Occupation Laut

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Holly Springs

By whom Lt Bartholomew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason.

Mus., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted in Company Sept 29th/63

Enrolled Sept 29/63 at Elk River Bridge for 3 years -

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: R.R. 770149.

D. L. Waters

(358) Copyist.

NRA 796

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason.

Private, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent? Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Waters

(358) Copyist.

No 12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

Mus., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Nelson

Examiner. Copyist.

(358)

(No.) 12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

(Name), Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

NARA 731

N. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

Musc, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 752

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

Muse, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slightly for one Haversack unpainted and one Rifle Cord. — In confinement awaiting trial by a Gen'l. Court Martial

Book mark:

W. F. Mullen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 733

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In confinement awaiting sentence of a Gen. Court Martial.

M/in Sept. 21/64 at Dec 26. N & NWRR, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 734

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined Regt Nov. 9/64 from Hospital, since Dec. 16/64 sentenced by G.C.M. convened by S.O. No. 77 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Fla. Nov. 9/64 to forfeiture of pay for $60 for 6 calendar months.

Book mark: ----

D. F. Millen

(358) Copyist.

MARK 733

Pvt. **12 U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Military prison Nashville Tenn. since Feb. 8/65 Sentenced by G.C.M. viz G.O. Navy Hdqrs. Dept of Tenn. Nov. 4/64 to Confinement & stoppage of pay proper for 6 (six) Calendar months

Book mark:

R. D. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR. 7 36

11 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason.

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted Decem 1st 1863 at Nashville Tenn Age 21 yrs Sentenced by Gen. Main's G. O. 207 Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Dec 9/64 to confinement and stoppage of Pay for one (6) months Hard.

.....

Book mark: .....

D. L. Hulett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 757

(M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

(Alexander Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent (Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: (In Hospital Bum Natchez
from Feb 8/65 - Returned by S.G. Mc
via C.G. Hd Qrs Dist of Lou
To rejoining Command the pay of
Private for (6) Months under
Draft,

Book mark: ----

(Dunlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 758

12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moody

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as Sub, Co. May 1st, 1st Div. 9th Corps. Transf. to Co. C 12th Regt. U.S.C.T. Jan 1st 1865 Commissioned

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 759

12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mayo

Pvt. Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered (6) months pay due from Oct 31st 1865. Also Bounty $100. Also Due Clothing from Oct 31st 1865 to Feb 28th 1866 Cartificate

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Carter Copyist.

W. 12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mabry

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Regt at Kingston Springfield Tenn Dec 31st 65

Book mark:

Copyist.

9th 19 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

Mason, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Kingston Spring

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

(351)

A 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Matson

Pvt., Co. C, (Mus) 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863, (Cook) 1 Regt U.S.
Col'd Inf.) Joins Sept 24,
Elk River Tenn, Enlisted
Dec 1864, (12 U.S.C.T.) Absent
sick in Nashville, Tenn,
since Dec 16 64
Feb & July 1865: absent in
Mil. Prison Nashville Tenn
since Feb 8: 65 in accordance
with sentence of G.C.M.

Dec 1865: (Mus) Pass Dec
31. 65. Kingston Springs
Deserted,

Book mark:

A. M. Shumard

(646) Copyist.

NARA 763

12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Martin

Mus Co C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn June 6, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1 Knoxville Tenn Dec 31/65, Forfeit one month's pay & Clothing Amt due U.S. Treasury $74.38

Book mark: .....

J. M. Canty

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 764

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

Mus., Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R&P 770/149

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Feby 15, 1904.

The charge of desertion of December 31, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Dec. 31, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Feby 15, 1904.

W. W. Gibson

(413) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

Mason Stephens

A, Co. C, 12 Reg't Vet. C. S.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 766

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Braun, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Seventeen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Bridge Tenn
The 29th day of September 1863.

Witness:

No. Alexander Braun
Volunteered Elk River Bridge Tenn
Sept 29th 1863
Enlisted by Lt. W. H. Barnett
Term 3 Years Regiment or Battalion.
Rendezvous Pt. of Col'd. Troops

Jun 1 1901

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Alexander Mason born in Holly Spring
in the State of Mississippi aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of September 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Alexander Mason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge Tenn
this 29th day of September 186 3,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

X G Stegmann

EXAMINING SURGEON.
2d Lieut Ord Vol
African descent

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Mason, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *coomplexion,* is *feet* *inches* high.

William A Bartholomew
Capt Co "C" 1st Regiment of U S C Troops Volunteers.

RECUITING OFFICER.

Alejandro Navarro

NARA 789

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 15, 1877.

Mr Elmbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alexander Mason, Co. "C",

12 Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Trial, Conviction &c

M.V. July 5 1865 in Prison Confinement awaiting trial

G.C.M. / Dis. R.I. Nov 9, 1865 Sentenced to D.C.

Fort Jefferson Dry Tortugas to confinement at

Hard Labor for one year

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr JF

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 19th, 1877.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander Mason, Co. "C",

12" Reg't U.S.C.T.

S.O. No 77 Hd Qrs Dist Tenn, Nov 9. 1865 - Charge 1st -

Absence without leave - 2d Conduct prejudicial to good

Order and military discipline - Finding - Sentence - "To

be confined at hard labor in Dist Mil'y Prison as the

Gen'l Comdg may direct for the period of Six Calendar months

and loss of pay proper" - Approved -

wf

NARA 770

835

Mason David

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 9 4 1	26	
2	5 6 1 3 6 4 3	27	
3	5 6 1 3 1 3 5	28	
4	5 6 1 3 2 3 9	29	
5	5 6 1 3 3 3 6	30	
6	5 6 1 3 4 1 8	31	
7	5 6 1 3 5 0 7	32	
8	5 6 1 3 5 8 8	33	
9	5 6 1 3 6 7 5	34	
10	5 6 1 3 7 6 9	35	
11	5 6 1 3 8 6 6	36	
12	5 6 1 3 9 6 2	37	
13	5 6 1 4 0 4 6	38	
14	5 6 1 4 1 3 6	39	
15	5 6 1 4 3 6 6	40	
16	9 6 7 3 2 8 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-12-245

See also

NARA 771

A 12 U.S.C.T.

David Anson

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Edenbury No. Carolina

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft. Rut. Tenn.

By whom Lt. Q. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age ~~45~~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mulkern

(356) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

M Mahlen

(358) *Copyist*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muhlenen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 776

M 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mullenn

(358) *Copyist.*

< NARA 777

M 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

Ill 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason
Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Decatur
Alabama Dec 28. 1864.

Bentley
(358) Copyist.

NARA 762

Ul 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital

since May 2 /64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 785

M 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Disch. on Surg. Cert. of Disability by order of Genl. Stoneman Aug 23/65, at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

VI | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Mutton

Lt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, June 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability Aug 24/65 by Comd. of Maj Genl. Hancock.

Book mark: Discharged Nov 23/65 Sec of W. 245. C.S.

R L Jones

(861) Copyist.

NLM 167

Mann. David

P, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Med Dirs office
Dept of Penn
August 16th 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 13, 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

N. C. V. 18
Corps 2d 1865
545

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 65, R of Div,

IN THE CASE OF

Daniel Mason

a Private Co. "B"

4th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Recommended

Discharge

By Command of

Maj Gen Sheridan

B N Dale

Asst Adj't Gen

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

On or B of Cas

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 1", 1877

The discharge of Daniel Mason

Priv., Co. B., 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug, 1865, Aug 23, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Aug 23, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 188

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Aug 23, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Aug, 1865, Aug 23, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Aug 23, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.,

Thos M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 1st 1875. Noted 24
Noted 24

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private David Mason of Captain Henry Wagners Company, (B) of the Twelfth Regiment of United States Colored Infty was enlisted by Lieut. Jewett of the Sixth Regiment of Mich. Cavy at Elk River Tenn on the 31st day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Petersburg in the State of North Carolina, is forty Eight years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Servant. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Private David Mason is unable to perform the duties of a soldier in consequence of Chronic Diarrhoea

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 14 1865

Capt. [illegible]

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Pte David Mason of Captain Henry Wagner Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Diarrhoea and is Worthless. Said Mason is Fifty five (55) years old according to his Statement & consequently was over age when enlisted.

Disability 1/2

S. D. Fuller

Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Third 23 day of August, 1865, at Nashville Tennessee

S. D. Fuller

Surgeon U.S.Vols

~~Commanding the Reg't~~ In Chge Wilson Gen Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Athens *County* ..... *State* Alabama

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 798

836

Mason David

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56156666	26	
2	5615967	27	
3	561606	28	
4	56161883	29	
5	5616274	30	
6	5616364	31	
7	561644646	32	
8	561656	33	
9	56173385	34	
10	907347777	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 US 6 Duffy

NARA 791

S-9905-80— P.O.

W Hyslop
Ep

NARA 732

No. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Name [illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 193

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River, Minn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31st, 186 .

Where Elk River, Minn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mann

Co. E, Co. 9, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: ----

Wm. C. White.

(358) *Copyist*

N.R.A. 7-23

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 796

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Corp., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hos. at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 28. 1863.

Book mark:

A. L. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 797

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Corp., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 28, 1863.

D.E. Arhuta.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 795

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Corp., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 25. 1863

Book mark:

J. G. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

David Mason.

Copl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Nashville Tn, Hospital Dec. 28, 1863.

Book mark:

E Winston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

12 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hudson

Cpl , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 12th U.S.C.I. by authority of Gen Order from War Dept dated June 20th 1864. Pay to be stopped for Knapsack Haversack & Canteen

Book mark:

E. Hatton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

David Mason

Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account: $45.16.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. by authority of Gen Orders from War Dept, dated June 20th, 1864.

Due U.S. for one Knapsack, one haversack, and one canteen.

Book mark: .....

Jas. R. Keamy

(361) Copyist.

NARA 882

837 or Squire

Mason Esquire

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 9 3 1	26	
2	5 6 1 3 0 3 7	27	
3	5 6 1 3 0 7 3	28	
4	5 6 1 3 1 7 8	29	
5	5 6 1 3 2 6 6	30	
6	5 6 1 3 3 1 6	31	
7	1 6 1 3 4 4 7	32	
8	1 6 1 3 1 3 6	33	
9	1 6 1 3 6 1 8	34	
10	5 6 1 3 7 0 1	35	
11	5 6 1 3 7 9 8	36	
12	5 6 1 3 8 9 8	37	
13	5 6 1 3 9 8 4	38	
14	1 6 1 4 0 6 7	39	
15	1 6 1 4 1 4 7	40	
16	5 6 1 4 2 2 1	41	
17	5 6 1 4 2 8 1	42	
18	9 0 7 3 2 1 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 61241-R+PD-1889

See also

NARA 883

S.673877 P.O. Wks.
S.747008 - P.O. Wks.
S 2406264 Pvt Ret

Esquire Mixson

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Livingstone, Alabama

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

By whom R. A. G. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Esquire Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk Riverlem, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Lem

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: R & P.D. 61, 2541 - 89

Muckleum

(356) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

M Kleeman

(358) *Copyist*

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

7 Cpl Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal
Oct 28/1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muhlenn

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Cpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlheim

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Muhleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Cpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mahlenn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 811

H 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 812

"H 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 813

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Corp'l, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(338) *Copyist.*

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 813

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Spire Mason

Corp'l, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by Maj Knapp at Hospt Nashville $32.00

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by Maj Knapp at Newport Feb, 1/65.

$ 37.

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 817

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley, Copyist.

NARA 818

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason
Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones
Copyist.

NARA 819

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire Mason

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Squire J Mason

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1865

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R B Jones

Copyist.

MAR 821

VI | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Isaac Wilson

Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 16 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 00 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Ufft assigned Co. H.
C.G. 12/8/65.
Returned Arms under
G.O. Nav. No. M.S. 163, 1 gun
& accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: 3543 Pmk. May 5/66
See Co D. - 61241. R & P. 5/89.

I. S. Innes

(861) Copyist.

M | 12 | U.S.C. Inf.

Mason, Erwin

_____, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 823

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Esquire Mason desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn

The 31 day of July 1863

Witness: E N Cattlin

Esquire Mason
his
X
mark

No.

Esquire Mason
Volunteered at Elkriver Tenn
Aug 5, 1863.
By Lieut Miller
Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged
at
this *day of* 18

7.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Esquire Mason born in Limestone

in the State of Alabama aged twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Servant DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of July 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Esquire Mason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Tenn

this 31 day of July 1863. } Esquire his X Mason mark

BEFORE

Lt Col Catlin 11th Mich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. DeCamp

Surg. 1st Mich. Eng. & Mech.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Esquire Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *coomplexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

A. Jewell 2d Lieut.

1st Mich *Regiment of* Engrs & Mech *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 825

838

Mason, Fletcher

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 4 4 6 8	26	
2	5 6 1 4 5 7 0	27	
3	5 6 1 4 6 6 7	28	
4	5 6 1 4 7 6 9	29	
5	5 6 1 4 8 5 3	30	
6	5 6 1 4 9 0 5	31	
7	5 6 1 4 9 8 1	32	
8	5 6 1 5 0 5 9	33	
9	5 6 1 5 1 7 3	34	
10	5 6 1 5 2 5 5	35	
11	5 6 1 5 3 1 4	36	
12	5 6 1 5 3 9 5	37	
13	5 6 1 5 4 7 2	38	
14	5 6 1 5 5 4 6	39	
15	5 6 1 5 6 1 4	40	
16	5 6 1 5 6 8 2	41	
17	5 6 1 5 7 4 1	42	
18	9 0 7 3 4 0 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 826

D878206 Page
J.1727247 Encl

W L Lyles
Esq

NARA 827

12 U.S.C.T.

Father Mason

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Lauderdale Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ship Island

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C Dillon

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 828

H | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Hatcher, Mason.

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk's River, Tenn., Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk's River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Hatch

(356) Copyist.

NARA 829

12 U.S.C.T.

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 1864.

Present or absent On Detail.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. P. Watson

(358) Copyist

NARA 838

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Mason.

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 831

12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Peter Mason.

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Watson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 832

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Walter Mann

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 833

12 U.S.C.T.

Matthew Mason

Name, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) Copyist.

NARA 834

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Mason

Music, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Miller

(358) Copyist.

N.N.A. 855

Vt. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Mason

Muse, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack one canteen & strap

Book mark: .....

B. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In confinement awaiting sentence of a Gen. Court Martial.

Book mark: .....

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

No. 12 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. ....., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Left sick at Decatur Ala. Dec. 28/64

Released from arrest by order of Brev't. M. R. Sallen, Comdg. 12 USCT

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. F. Miller

(358) Copyist.

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher Mason

Private, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. Fraiken

(358) Copyist.

NARA 639

No 12 U.S.C.T.

Hatch, Mason.

Private, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. C. Hatch

(358) Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Mann

Drummer, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 891

H. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Hilaire Mason

Mason, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 892

12 U.S.C.T.

Sgt Edgar Mann

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wife Fanny Mann

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

MARA 893

12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

Mus. Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. McCarthy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 845

12 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Martin

Wm, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jun 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jun 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 491,768

(861) Copyist.

NARA 845

Mason Tillotson

A, Co. C, 12 Reg't Mass C.d

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kitchen Utensils

RARA 847

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb 15, 1871.

Mr Edward Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edward Powers, Co. "C",

12 *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops.

Asst Clerk in P.

M. R. for Dist of Penn & Record in enlistments awaiting

Return of Pay. Pro. A. Gen'l's desires Return

Same endorsed on his Cal Sent"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 17th, 1871.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Fletcher Mason, Co. C,

12 "Reg't U. S. C. T.

G.O. No 81 Hdqrs Dist of Penn Nov 24. 1864 - Charge 1st - Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline" - Charge 2d - "Threatening violence against a Citizen of the United States" - Findings - Not guilty - Acquitted) - Acquittal approved and orders to be released from arrest. Tried as Drummer

P.O.W.

NARA 898

839

Mason, George

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Cincinnati Cincinnati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56147479	26	
2	56147374	27	
3	56146770	28	
4	56147722	29	
5	56148556	30	
6	56149440	31	
7	56150116	32	
8	56150944	33	
9	56151777	34	
10	56152579	35	
11	56153443	36	
12	56154277	37	
13	56155032	38	
14	56156076	39	
15	56156337	40	
16	56157052	41	
17	56157631	42	
18	70734066	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 845

S-660 202 Bk 2
L-2618706 Aug 4th
A. 2715986 Pencil

W L Glass
Esq

NARA 858

12 U.S.C.T.

George C. Mason

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Athens Ala

Occupation Servt

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River

By whom Churchill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 851

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mason

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Col. Rec. Fmn., Aug. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Col'd Rec. Fmn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

---

(2) L. Platt

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 852

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

MARK 853

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mason.

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Waters
Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] accepted.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

Private Hunter

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left for one Gun Case

Book mark:

J. F. Parker

(358) Copyist.

NARA 830

12 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

N.C. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D Fuller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 858

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stf for one Hat & Pack unfurnished.

Book mark: .....

D. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 859

N. | 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

N.C. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn. since Dec. 10, 1864.

Book mark: ----

D. G. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mason

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, Regt Maine Vol

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since

June 2nd 65

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 859

12 U.S.C.T.

Geo. Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Regt

with Drum Camp 24.

63

Book mark:

J. M. Pantry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 85J

12 U.S.C.T.

Sergt Harrow

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Chinn Copyist.

NARA 866

12 U.S.C.T.

George Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Nov. 1st, 1865 from Depot Draft

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 867

12 U.S.C.T.

George Mathis

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 6, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 11 75/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Wpl 1 Sergt

Deserted 1865

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Mason, George

_____, Co. C, 12 Reg't USCT

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Madon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Thirty years and Eleven months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elkmans Tennessee

The 21st day of July

George × Madon
his
mark

Witness:

E A Cutler

No. 9.

George Madon

Volunteered at Elkmans Tenn

July 21st 1863

By Capt Cutler

1st Alabama Regiment of Scouts

Corps & Major

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, George Mason born in Alabama
in the State of Alabama aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of July 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Mason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elkmire Camp
this 31st day of July 186 3. } George his X mark Mason
BEFORE G W Cutler Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H DeCamp
Surg. 1st Mich. Eng. & Mach.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Ab Jewell 2d Lieut
1st Mich Regiment of Engineers & Mechs Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 871

840

Mason Harrison

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5614473	26	
2	56147609	27	
3	561476666	28	
4	5614769 8	29	
5	56147 82	30	
6	561479 38	31	
7	56150147	32	
8	561502 2	33	
9	56151 7	34	
10	561528 7	35	
11	561534 0	36	
12	561542 8	37	
13	561550 3	38	
14	56157 7	39	
15	561566 8	40	
16	561570 4	41	
17	561576 4	42	
18	5 0 7 3 4 0 0	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 872

S14S138100 Ext

L/6113-23 POW+M

S-1634145 DO Aff

S179394 P.O. Aff

0216399 DO Aff

S-2724849-Post

W.F. Glass
Ext

NARA 873

12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mann

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Lawrence Miss

Occupation Servt

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft. Hill Maine

By whom E. Snell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H Dunn

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 619

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Piver Tenn., Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Camp Piver Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Watson

(856) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Washington Hanson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan. 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

(358) Copyist

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mason.

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

(358) Copyist.

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mason.

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

D. L. Waters

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mason.

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent... Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Remarks: Shot for Homewards

carried.

Book mark:.....

O. C. Waters

(358) Copyist.

NARA 879

12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

(358) Copyist.

NARA 888

(H) 12 U.S.C.T.

Corporal Mason

H

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl ___, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Fowler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 601

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mason,

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. J. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Left for one Haversack unfurnished. One Canteen & straps.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. F. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 863

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 304

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sent back to Hunts-
ville Ala sick Decem.
26, 1864.

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 603

Wm. 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warner

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

D. J. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Warner

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. D. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hunter

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. C. Hadley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 888

12 U.S.C.T.

Clarence Mann

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. Fenton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

12 U.S.C.T.

William Mann

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McCarthy *Copyist.*

MAR 696

12 U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J M Canty

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 691

12 U.S.C.T.

William Mapp

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McCarty

Copyist.

NARA 892

12 U.S.C.T.

William Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hartsville, Tenn June 6 1866.

Muster-out to date June 6 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 00 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) John Carter

Copyist.

NARA 893

841

Mason, Jackson

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 9 3 4	26	
2	5 6 1 3 0 3 6	27	
3	5 6 1 3 0 7 2	28	
4	5 6 1 3 1 4 7	29	
5	5 6 1 3 2 6 4	30	
6	5 6 1 3 3 4 5	31	
7	5 6 1 3 4 4 5	32	
8	5 6 1 3 5 3 1	33	
9	5 6 1 3 6 1 6	34	
10	5 6 1 3 7 0 0	35	
11	5 6 1 3 7 9 9	36	
12	5 6 1 3 8 9 4	37	
13	5 6 1 3 9 8 0	38	
14	5 6 1 4 0 6 4	39	
15	5 6 1 4 1 4 2	40	
16	5 6 1 4 2 1 6	41	
17	5 6 1 4 2 7 6	42	
18	9 0 7 3 3 1 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 894

Wm Glass
Esq

NARA 895

A 12 U.S.C.T.

Jakon Mason

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Athens, Alabama

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

By whom Lt. H. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Iowa, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River, Iowa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mullenan

(356) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mucklemore

Copyist

(358)

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Corp'l, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Oct 28/1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muhlenum

(358) Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Cpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Cpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenn

Copyist.

(358)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Cpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

Ill 12 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Corp'l Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

Ill | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 987

12 U.S.C.T.

M Jackson Mason

Sergt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay from Capt March 1/65.

Book mark 2012382

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

12 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Sergt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 989

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 910

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Mason

1st Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Oct 20/65

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Jno Ross Wilson

1st Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

MARK 912

P.V. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Private Rtm Watts

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Portsmouth Grove, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 14 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Supernumerary Capt C.
Co F 2/1863. Regt Wash
1/1863 Joined Co D 12 USC
Detached Recruit enlisted
Co. 101 Ind. 1/1864 Clothing &
accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: 35,515

H. C. Jones

(361) Copyist.

NARA 913

842.

Mason John

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 1 59 1 9	26	
2	56 1 66 1 9	27	
3	56 1 6 1 1 4	28	
4	56 1 62 2 5	29	
5	56 1 63 1 5	30	
6	56 1 64 0 4	31	
7	56 1 64 8 7	32	
8	56 1 6 5 2 8	33	
9	56 1 66 0 7	34	
10	56 1 66 8 3	35	
11	56 1 67 6 7	36	
12	56 1 68 5 7	37	
13	56 1 69 3 9	38	
14	56 1 70 1 7	39	
15	56 1 70 9 3	40	
16	56 1 71 1 6 7	41	
17	56 1 72 3 2	42	
18	Tony 53 30	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 12 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 915

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River, Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31st, 186 .

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. E. Ernie

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 916

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Edw Mason

Pvt. , Co. E , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st to Aug 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Jas. E. White

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 917

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Crabtree.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 916

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 919

N. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lt. John Nixon

Lt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 928

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Green

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Pvt –, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Nicolai
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 922

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark :

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 923

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mason

Co. A, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hutton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 929

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mason.

Corp'l, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage to Clothing

Book mark:

E. Wilson

Copyist.

NARA 923

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

John Hunter

Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 926

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mason.

Capl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Heston

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mason.

Copl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Weller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Kearney
Copyist.

NARA 929

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Keaney
Copyist.

(358)

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Keamy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 931

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Corpl., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan 16, 186 .

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Aug. 19. 64.

Retained amo. under G.O. 101, War Dept. 65,

$6.00

Book mark :

Jas. R. Keaney

(361) Copyist.

NARA 932

843

Mason Nelson

Co d, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56,59,8	26	
2	56,66,8	27	
3	56,61,3	28	
4	56,6224	29	
5	56,6314	30	
6	56,6403	31	
7	56,6486	32	
8	56,6562	33	
9	56,6644	34	
10	56,6723	35	
11	56,6809	36	
12	56,6896	37	
13	56,6980	38	
14	56,7056	39	
15	56,7126	40	
16	56,7193	41	
17	56,7216 0	42	
18	907 3529	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA 933

S-924044-P.O. M+M
A15715-5-5-5-PO 7444+24

W.L. Glass
Eng

NARA 534

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383g) *Copyist.*

N.A.R.A. 930

N. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mason

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River, Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31st, 186 .

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

N.A. White.

(356) *Copyist.*

Ms. 12 U.S.C.T.

Allen Mason

Sgt. , Co. D , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 4th to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

Copyist

NARA 937

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mason

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Mason

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Mahler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 939

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Nixon Mason

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: One U.S. Iron Canteen. One Haversack.

Book mark:

J.C.H. Copyist.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Gibson Mason

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 941

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mason.

Pvt-, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Winston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 592

W | 12 U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. [illegible]

Copyist.

NARA 943

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Robin Wilson,

RT, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 d, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hatch.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Hudson

[illegible], Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Decatur, Ala.
Dec 28 1864
Stoppage for one suit Cloth
Clothing unissued

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 945

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mason

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864;

Present or absent present;

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mason.

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 347

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mason

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May & June ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoppage due for one Cartridge box & belt- also Cap.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E Mason

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mason

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kenny
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 345

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mason

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Keamy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mason

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kenny
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 951

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mason

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 10 71/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Jas. R. Kinney

(361) Copyist.

NARA 952

844

Mason Prince

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56144475	26	
2	56145471	27	
3	56146688	28	
4	56147700	29	
5	56148854	30	
6	56149227	31	
7	561501013	32	
8	561502091	33	
9	561501774	34	
10	561502256	35	
11	561503033	36	
12	561503794	37	
13	561504771	38	
14	561505454	39	
15	561506600	40	
16	561511061	41	
17	561508837	42	
18	70734033	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 933

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Hudson

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Brandon Plantation Miss. Sept 30. 1865

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 939

No. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Private, Musician

Co. D, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cliffs Point Jenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1", 1863.

Where Cliffs Point Jenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

NARA 935

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Prince, [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Co. [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. C. Hutchins

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 936

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Prince Mason.

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Private Marion

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Waters

(358) Copyist.

NARA 936

12 U.S.C.T.

Prince Mann

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 1 1863

Mustered

Book mark:.....

A Spencer
Capt.

(358)

NARA 939

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Price Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 381

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Muron

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Bruce Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

MARA 363

H. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Prince Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 764

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Mason

Corpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from
Private B.O. No. 2. Regt.
H.A. Jrs. Feby. 6/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Fuller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 963

12 U.S.C.T.

Private Hunt

Corpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Hunt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 386

12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Marion

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Signature

(358) Copyist.

NARA 367

12 U.S.C.T.

David Mann

Capt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Addison Copyist.

NARA 760

12 U.S.C.T.

Prince Mason

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to

Kingston Springs

Tenn, Sept 29 1865

Co M Roll, Next on

which name appears.

Book mark:

J McCarthy

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 369

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Mason

Pvt Co. C 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 29, 1865

Where Kingston Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H Hathaway

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

12 U.S.C.T.

Prince Henry

Capt. Co. 6, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 6 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drafted Oct 1864 -
also Spring Sept 29 1865
Total money value Pay
Clothing Allowance Sept
1 1864 $29.33 -

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

INDEX 971

845

Mason Robert

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5614476	26	
2	3614472	27	
3	56147b5	28	
4	5611037	29	
5	561v341	30	
6	561v429	31	
7	561v054	32	
8	561v78	33	
9	561v659	34	
10	561v706	35	
11	561v76v	36	
12	703<0<4	37	
13	2162-05-1882	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2162-05-1882

See also

NARA 972

S-1024914 Platinum
A.4.1542386

Wilgus
Ent

NARA 573

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Hamm

....., Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Wilkes County

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August, 1864.

Where Elk Town

By whom L. Lowell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Elk Town Oct 1. 1865

Hamm

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

A 2

H | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rutherford, Augt, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Augt, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 1, 186 3.

Where Camp Rutherford,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

O. L. Hallett.

(356) Copyist.

NARA 973

12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hamlet

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

R. A. Gladstone

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 576

(Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

2 Robert Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Elk River Bridge Tenn Oct 1st/63 Dr to U. S. for Clothing $13.67

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D Boales

(358) Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

Pvt. Co. 6. 7th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 1, 1863.

Deserted :

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Belle River Farm

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(351) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 318

N C. 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Marrow

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apprehended as a deserter Feby. 27/65, awaiting trial in Regt. Guard House.

Book mark:

D. F. Miller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 379

1/0 | 12 U.S.C.T.

Corpl. Hansell

W. L., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty with loss of pay and allowances during the period of his confinement by order of Genl Grant from Oct 1st 1862 to February 27th 63 per Par 3 Special Order No 54 dated Head Quarters Dist of Jackson Marshall Jackson March 4th 1863

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA 988

12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

PL , Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entered to duty with Com of Pay and allowances during muster & absence to visit from Oct 1/63 to Feby 27/65 per Par 2 S.O. No 44 Hd. Qrs. Dist of Fern dated March 4/65

Book mark:

D. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 29 1863 at Camp Todd as Pvt Mustered in Oct 1863 to date Aug 29 1863

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 582

12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted on S.O. No. 54 Hd Qrs, Dist of Jacksonville Date of Pay and allowances from Oct. 1/63 to Feb 27/65

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Duffy Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(378) J. M. Cantey Copyist.

NARA 984

12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Mallett

1st L, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harrisville Texas June 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 6, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2.50 66 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 175 P. 14473, 9162
C. T. 1882

(861) Copyist.

No. 1 12th U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

, Co. C , 12th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2162.C.T.1882

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 9th, 1883.

Restored to duty without trial,
with loss of pay & allowances
during the period of his
absence from Oct. 1st, 1863 to Feby.
7, 1865 per S.O. 52 Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Tenn. Nashville, Tenn.
March 4th 1865.

E. P. Vonnaizier.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

Mason - Robert

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Mich. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 987

Robert Wilson

NARA 986

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

[illegible], 187[illegible]

M" Ellis Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Mason, Co. "C",

12 Reg't U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

M.R. Sept 63. Joined on Ex Ten Bridge, Tenn

Oct 1 63 "Mo R. Jan 64 Sick in Hosp at Memphis Tenn

Feb 27 65, awaiting trial in Regt Guard House"

M.R. Dec 64 "Returned to duty Sent to Corps of Engrs during

absence S.O. 54 Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn March 4 65"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Jno A. Eaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

March 19", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Mason, Co. C,

12" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Special Orders No 54 Head Quarters Dist Tenn

March 4" 1865 - Extract - 5 - Private Robert

Mason Co "C" 12" U.S.C. Infty reported as a deserter,

is upon the recommendation of his Comdg Officer,

restored to duty without trial with loss of pay and

allowances during the period of his improper

absence - to wit - from Oct 1" 1863 to February 27" 1865"

By Command of Maj Gen Rousseau

Signed. D.N. Polk.

Major Vols

AG

NARA 989

Camp of the 12th U.S.C. Infty
Kingston Springs Tenn. & N.W.R.R.

February 28, 1865

Capt. W.S.
Capt Co "C" 12th U.S.C.

Most respectfully requests that Private Robert Mason Co. C. 12th U.S.C. be restored to duty with loss of all pay and to make good the period of his absence from the Company.
States facts in regard to Masons desertion, enlistment in 110th U.S.C., and apprehension
Makes a favorable report of Masons character as a soldier
Says any modification of the request would be acceptable in preference to the long delays and uncertainty of a General Court Martial

Head Quarters 12th U.S.C.
Kingston Springs Tenn.
March 1st 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

Henry Hopper.
Capt. Comdg. Regt.

C. G. 12th U.S.C. Mch 1 - 65
Head Qrs Troops on N & W R R
Kingston Springs Tenn March 1st 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Chas. R. Thompson
Col Comdg.

Camp of the Twelfth Regt U.S. Colored Infantry
Kingston Springs Tenn and N.W.R.R. Tenn
February 28th 1863

Major:-

I have the honor most respectfully to request that an order be issued releasing Private Robert Mason Co "C" 12th U.S.C. Infty from confinement, and that he be restored to duty with loss of all pay during his absence from this company, and be required to make good all the time he was absent

Private Robert Mason deserted at Elk River Tenn October 1. 1863. and enlisted in Co "D" 110th U.S.C.I. & apprehended him yesterday

Captain E. H. Chase Comdg Detachment 110th U.S.C.I. says that Private Robert Mason has been an excellent soldier while in his company

My Lieutenants give Private Robt Mason an excellent character up to the date of his desertion, and the man Mason tells a plausable story of his capture by guerillas - being carried south - escaping to our lines he joined the first Colored organization he could find, believing it mattered not; so that he served the same government

Any modification of my request you may deem proper, will be gratefully accepted; in preference to the long delays and uncertainty of a General Court Martial

I am
Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
W Blair
Capt Co C 12th USCI

Major R. H. Rich
A.A.G. 4th Div 20th Corps
Nashville
Tennessee

NARA 991

846

Mason William

Co C, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56144778	26	
2	56145773	27	
3	56146669	28	
4	56147771	29	
5	56148555	30	
6	56149399	31	
7	56150155	32	
8	56150933	33	
9	56151536	34	
10	56152558	35	
11	56153425	36	
12	56154300	37	
13	56155505	38	
14	56155579	39	
15	56156553	40	
16	56111073	41	
17	56158388	42	
18	10734055	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 332

K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wm. Mason

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Pike Co Penn

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt, 1863.

Where Camp Penn

By whom Ashwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Principal Musician Regt
Mustered out 30 1865

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 993

No. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ck's River Tenn., Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1863.

Where Ck's River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. F. Watson

(356) *Copyist.*

Private Moses

Co. "C", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 1863, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: ———

D. L. Hartley

Copyist

William Mason.

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Waters.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

William Mason.

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

O. L. Norton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 997

No. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement

Book mark:

Appointed

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent.....present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S Watson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 999

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. F. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1888

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Reg., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack unpainted.

Book mark: ----

R. F. Miller

Copyist.

NARA1681

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: For "absence without leave" sentenced by Regt. Provost Court to forfeit pay & one months pay. Sentence approved G. O. No 29 Dept. Hd. qrs. Oct 1864

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1002

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent back to Huntsville, Ala. sick Decem. 26/64 [For] absence without leave, evidenced by Regt. Provost-Order to stoppage of one month's pay. Per Steamer arrived D.C. Nov 27 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

D. F. Mullen

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

No. 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Pollard

(358) Copyist.

No. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mason

RA, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due Him for one Ball Screw, one Screw Driver, one Nipper.

Book mark: ----

S Bowles,

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

William Mowry

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Mr for pay
Bal. Bounty, Mr
Pension Bounty, Mr
Arrears Pay, Mr

Book mark:

(358) M Mowry Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt. Co. E 12 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When Sept 29, 1865.

Where Kinget. Tenn

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(351) Copyist.

KARA1868

12 U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster ~~Roll~~

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Regt Band Sept 29, 1865,

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H 12 U.S.C.T.

William Mooney

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Kenyon's Springs Ky Sept 25/65, Total amount value of clothing drawn since last settlement $ 40,62

Book mark: H. 33

J. M'Canty

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1918

Mason Fulham

E, Co. 17, Reg't V.R.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 11th, 187*7*

H. Ellis Vol. ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of *William Mason*, *Co.* *C*,

12 Reg't *U.S.C. Troops*

Court confinement.

Trial Sentence &c

1st - *Pvt. R. Jno. Mason Co. C. 12th U.S.C.T. Tried by G.C.M. convened at Fort Pickens Fla. on the 10th day of Oct 1866 and sentenced "to forfeit five dollars per month for six months and to be confined at hard labor for the same period."*

2nd - *Sent to Ship Island Miss. to serve out sentence.*

Respectfully,

Ro A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Eaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 17th, 1877.

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of *Wm Mason*, *Co.* *C*,

17th Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

1st - *No record.*

2nd - *G.O. no 27 Reg'd Hd Qrs Oct 19th 1866 - Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit One months pay to the U.S." Approved.*

W.

MARCH 13

847 or Edward

Masten Edmund

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 1 58 J 8	26	
2	56 1 59 J 9	27	
3	56 1 60 60	28	
4	56 1 6 1 7 J	29	
5	56 1 62 66	30	
6	56 1 63 J 7	31	
7	56 1 64 38	32	
8	56 1 6 J 1 8	33	
9	56 1 6 V 9 7	34	
10	56 1 66 7 8	35	
11	56 1 68 1 2	36	
12	56 1 6 8 9 8	37	
13	56 1 6 9 8 2	38	
14	56 1 7 0 8 3	39	
15	56 1 7 3 2 6	40	
16	90 7 3 4 69	41	
17	3 1 7 2 3 4 6 4	42	
18	3 1 7 2 4 9 1 7	43	
19	3 1 7 2 4 4 9 2	44	
20	3 1 7 2 4 6 0 7	45	
21	3 1 7 2 5 4 3 0	46	
22	3 3 1 9 0 1 7 6	47	
23	3 1 7 2 5 1 3 6	48	
24	3 1 7 2 5 9 3 6	49	
25	4 0 7 6 9 4 3 0	50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1814

RPO 835-899,

L. 3197133 and WD

W. L. Glass

NARRATIVE

12 U.S.C.T.

Edward Gaston

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Madison Co. Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1863.

Where Camp Fifty Four

By whom Lt. Gould; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Masten

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2d, 186 .

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. T. White.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1817

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Edward Maston

Serg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Aug. 4th to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J.F. Nichols

(358) *Copyist*

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Edward Maston

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

W. G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Manson

Sergt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parker.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Edward Mason

Serg't, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

H. E. White

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1821

M. | 12 | USCT

Edward Maston

Sergt, Co. D, 12 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital (Contraband),

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Mar. & Apl's, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Apl 25, 186 4.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Knapp

to Dec 31, 186 3?

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Davis

Copyist.

(343)

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edwara Marion

Sergt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25. 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1823

111 | 12 U.S.C.T.

Edward Waston.

Sergt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May & June ....., 1864.

Present or absent... present. .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Returned from Hospital at Nashville May 25. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E Waston

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1829

111 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Thaler

Sergt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Thaler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1023

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Of

Edward Watson

Sergt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3d Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospital

Copyist.

M / 12 | U.S.G.H.

Edward Martin

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. V. V.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov. 25, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343) Copyist.

M 1 12 USCT

Edward Maslin

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 25, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA1628

M 12 USCT

Edward Maston

Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to Duty

Book mark : .....

Weaver

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1829

III | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Madden

Sergt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville, Tenn since Oct 1 1864

Book mark:

Edwin

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.V.

Edward Maston

Cpl., Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.C.V.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 25, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballou

(343) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Maston

Sergt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 6, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty January 16/65.

Book mark:

(348) Copyist.

MARCH 1932

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Maston

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov. 25, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballou

(343) Copyist.

NARA 1863

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wasson.

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from first Sergt.
January 1, 1865, Sick in Hosp
Nov. 1864
Paid $32.00 to Nov. 1 Dec
Maj Knapp

Book mark:

C. Nolan

(358) *Copyist.*

KNK1839

M | 12 | U.S.G.I.

Edward Martini

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.G.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty

Book mark: .....

Ballou

NARA1835

W.A. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marlen,

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid to Dec. 31st 1864
for Nov. & Dec. 1864 also
for January & February 1865.
from Hospt. April 1st 1865

Book mark:

E. Marlen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1836

111 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Martin,

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Nashville Tenn. May 23d 1865.

E Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Edward Mastin

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

Discharged from Wilson U.S.A. Gen.
Hosp., Nashville Tenn, Aug. 12. 65, on
Surgeon's certificate of disability.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Jas. F. Kenny
Copyist.

(358)

Edward Hanlon

Sergt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Ajan 1864. Absent sick sent to Hosp. at Nash. Ajn 25-'64
Nov 1864. (Sept) Absent sick Hosp 16. Nashville Nov 1864,
Dec 1864 & Jan 1865; Absent left sick at Nashville Nov 1864.
Feb & March 1865. (Pvt) Absent sick at Nashville Nov 1864,

June & July 1865 - Absent sick sent to hosp Nashville Tenn May 23 '65 -
Aug 1865. Loss. Aug 12, '65 - Nashville Tenn. Discharged for disability from Wilson U.S.A. Gen Hosp on Surgeons certificate

Book mark :

 Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Edward Masters

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account: $114.39.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Wilson U.S.A. Gen. Hosp., Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 12, 65, on Surgeon's certificate of disability

Book mark: V 142 P 459.71
V 123 P 306.71

(861) Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

Masten, Edward

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't N.Y.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Mosley desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am

Forty four years and 2 months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Minn

The 2 day of August 1863

Witness:

E A Cate

Edward his x mark Mosley

No.

Edward Mosley

Volunteered at Elk River Minn

August 2 1863

By Lieut

Asst-Adjt-General

Regiment

enlistment; last

Regt'l

Discharged

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1642

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF

I, Edward Mason born in Bradford Co

in the State of Pennsylvania aged Forty years,

and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Mason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Lan

this 2 day of August 186 3, } his Edward X Mason mark

BEFORE Lt Col Catlin 11th Mich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Debamp

Surg 8th Mich. Engrs & Mech.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

A S Jewell 2d Lieut

8th Mich Regiment of Engrs & Mech Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability, In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 23. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Nov-6-No 2 - 1865 - 1 x
No. 64. Apl 25 65

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Masters

a Private Co. "D"

12th Regt of U.S.C. Inf.

Hd Qrs Mil Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Cty 10" 1865

To be Discharged

By Command of
Brev Genl Thomas

Geo H Howard
Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office.) ....., 186

Head-Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
Nashville Tenn, August 8" 1865,

Approved,

Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U. S. A., Medical Director.

243 - 1876 - 145 - 1100 - 1105 - 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Edward Masten, of Captain Henry V. Freeman's
Company, ("D") of the 12th Regiment of the United States
Colored Infty was enlisted by St. Peuett of
the ——— Regiment of at Elk River Tenn.
on the 2 day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Madison in the State of Alabama, is 44
years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Servant. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* He has been since the
Since October 56 according to his own
Statement.

Wilson U. S. A. Genl. Hospital
STATION: Nashville Tenn.
DATE: Aug 7 — 65

S. D Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In chg. Wilson Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Masten
of Captain Henry V. Freeman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Disease & wounds contracted prior
Volunteer service & the Regt & he recommend
Discharge & Pensionable on the Score of
disability.
Disability Total.

S. D Fuller
Surgeon. U. S. Vols.
In chg Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Twelfth (12th) day of August, 1863, at Nashville
Davidson Co Tenn

S. D Fuller
Surgeon U S Vols
~~Commanding the Regt.~~ In chge
Wilson Genl Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Nashville *County* ——— *State* Alabama

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

848

Master Prince

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617422	26	
2	5617524	27	
3	5617671	28	
4	5610974	29	
5	5618880	30	
6	9073711	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 | U.S.C.T.

M. Prince Master,

....., Co. E., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt. 2nd, 1863.

Where E.T.K. River

By whom Lt. Caudle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Master.

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1848

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Price Master.

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave Aug. 4/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

Poe

In 12 U.S.C.T.

Prince Master,

Rl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 4/63, drop-ped from the rolls Sept. 15/63. Order Col. Thompson.

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Prince Mason

Pvt, Co. B 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 1 ..., 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 11 , 1863.

Where Steele's Springs Tenn

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

Tn | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Master

Pvt., Co E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 4, 1863 at Elk River, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W. F. Rogers

(861) Copyist.

849

Master William

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617424	26	
2	5617526	27	
3	5617672	28	
4	5610975	29	
5	5618881	30	
6	9073712	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1653

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

William Master,

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Madison Co. Ohio.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt. 2d, 1863.

Where Elk. River.

By whom Lt. Cudell; term 3. y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

(383*g*)

Copyist.

NARA1854

NC | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Muster.

Pt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Paul

(356) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

William Muster,

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave Aug. 4/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist

NARA 1858

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Master.

Pt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 4/63. Dropped from the rolls Sept. 15/63. Order Col. Thompson.

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pool
Copyist.

NARA 1837

Pvt. 12 U.S.C.T.

William Mason

Co. C 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 1, 186 3.

Deserted :

When May 4, 186 3.

Where Ottelle Springs Tenn

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Present 12th Co. C

Book mark : .....

Joseph Mauch

(351) Copyist.

Tn 12 U.S.C.T.

William Master

Sgt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1863, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 4, 1863 at Elk River Tenn.

Book mark:

C. F. Pierce

Copyist.

(861)

850

Martin Wilson

Co. d, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 5 9 2 2	26	
2	5 6 1 6 6 2 2	27	
3	5 6 1 6 1 6 6	28	
4	5 6 1 0 9 8 5	29	
5	5 6 1 7 B 7 9	30	
6	9 0 7 3 5 3 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 | U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Martin.

Co. 9, Co. ..., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2d, 186 .

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1862

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Maston

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave Aug. 3. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J.E. White.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1863

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Marion

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 3. 1863, at Elk River, Tenn.

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

H. L. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1864

Wk 12 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mason

Priv, Co. D 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 1, 186 3.

Deserted:

When May 3, 186 3.

Where Elk River Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(351) Joseph Howard
Copyist.

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Maston

Pvt. Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Deserted from Elk River, Tenn,

Aug. 3, 63.

Book mark:.....

---

(361) Jas. T. Kinney
Copyist.

851

Mathews Fred

Co A, **12 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 1 3 8 7	26	
2	5 6 1 1 4 9 8	27	
3	5 6 1 1 6 2 8	28	
4	5 6 1 2 8 3 7	29	
5	9 0 7 3 1 6 6 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AAA1667

S.161 ଅନୁଯାୟୀ ଉପରୋକ୍ତ ଅଞ୍ଚଳ
ଜିଲ୍ଲା ଅଫିସର ଅଫିସ୍ ଆଦେଶ

ଅନୁଯାୟୀ ଅଫିସ୍ ଆଦେଶ

W. Hyderabad

NARA 1863

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Matthews

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Muncy Co., Penn.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Elk River, Minn

By whom Lt. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Disability October 1st 1863. Order of Col. Charles R. Thompson Comd'g 7th Regt.

E. L. Thornton

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1869

12 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

NARA1878

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted 1st [illegible]
Left Elk River Minn. Dec.
25th 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1871

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Jul. Mathews

prt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Elk River on Surgeon's certificate cause, physical disability date 1st October 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. W. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

KANA1872

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Mathews

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Present paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14.83 100
since settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 1, 63

Book mark: 2248 882

S. A. Moreland
Copyist

NARA 1073

Matthews Ed.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Mathews desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Eighteen years and ——— months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn

The 21 day of July 1863

Witness:

Capt R C Howard
9th Mich Cav

his
Fred × Mathews
Mark

No. 96

Fred Mathews

Volunteered at Elk River Tenn

on the 21st day of July 1863

to serve 3 years

By Capt R C Howard

Co. [illegible] Regiment of Michigan Cavalry

enlistment: last sentence

Regiment of

Discharged

Co. [illegible]

Regiment

1[illegible]

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Fred Mathews born in Murry Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty first day of Dec 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Fred Mathews

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Tenn

this 21 day of Dec 186 3

his

Fred X Mathews

mark

BEFORE

Jas C Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H McCrimp

Surgeon 1st Mich, Engrs Mech.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fred Mathews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is

5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Absalom Dr Lieut

1st Mich Regiment of Engs Mechanics Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

RARA1878

23 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* .....

Arm: [illegible] *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

852

Mathews, Jerry

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 2 5~0 1 0	26	
2	5~6 2 5~1 1 1	27	
3	5~6 2 5~2 1 2	28	
4	5~6 2 5~3 1 8	29	
5	5~6 2 5~4 1 7	30	
6	5~6 2 5~5~1 4	31	
7	5~6 2 5~6 1 0	32	
8	5~6 2 5~7 0 5~	33	
9	5~6 2 5~8 0 2	34	
10	5~6 2 5~8 4 6	35	
11	5~6 2 5~9 3 7	36	
12	5~6 2 6 0 3 2	37	
13	5~6 2 6 1 1 3	38	
14	5~6 2 6 1 8 8	39	
15	5~6 2 6 2 6 0	40	
16	5~6 2 6 3 3 3	41	
17	5~6 2 6 4 0 1,	42	
18	9074048	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Henry Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt. Gurley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 14/63, Nashville Tenn, by Capt N.E. Stanbury

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Eric Mathews

2, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Abel

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1881

Jesse Mathews

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA1862

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Matthews

Pvt, Co K, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

12 U.S.C.T.

Jerry. Mathews

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 2nd Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Neil

(358) *Copyist*

MARCH 1864

12 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1883

Jerry Mathews

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D" 12 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Pvt , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacob

(858) *Copyist*

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Disf. for one

pair shoes.

Book mark:

Jacob

(858) *Copyist*

12 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Col-, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mark for one
Canteen.

Book mark:

Daniels

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1869

12 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

(358) *Copyist*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Corp'l, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sam'l

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1691

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jerry

(358) *Copyist*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Corp'l, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacob

(358) *Copyist*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Corp'l, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31", 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 14/100 for Ord. and $4.70 for b. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Sons

Copyist

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 14/100 for Ord. amt

$4.70 for C. & G. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Sowers

(358) *Copyist*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Corp'l, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1696

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mathews

Corp'l, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Nov. 19"

/64

Book mark: V. 7. P. 135-68

C Lowe

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1897

853

Mathews Patrick

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 5 9 2 1	26	
2	5 6 1 6 0 2 1	27	
3	5 6 1 6 1 1 6	28	
4	5 6 1 6 2 2 7	29	
5	5 6 1 6 3 1 7	30	
6	5 6 1 6 4 0 6	31	
7	5 6 1 6 4 8 9	32	
8	5 6 1 6 5 2 9	33	
9	5 6 1 6 6 0 8	34	
10	5 6 1 6 6 8 4	35	
11	5 6 1 6 7 6 6	36	
12	5 6 1 6 8 5 6	37	
13	5 6 1 6 9 4 0	38	
14	5 6 1 7 0 1 9	39	
15	5 6 1 7 0 9 4	40	
16	5 6 1 7 2 1 8	41	
17	5 6 1 7 2 9 7	42	
18	9 0 7 3 5 3 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1898

Q.M. - Letter of 1st - 3rd Ind 8-24-63

W. Dylan
Esq

MAR 1899

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

N A R A 1 1 8 8

N | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River, Tenn, Aug. 2d, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 2d, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2d, 186 .

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(356) *Copyist.*

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(358) *Copyist*

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

M. F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

David Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Equipage, One Haversack.

Book mark:

A. F. Pruitt.

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent... Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. B. Smith.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

12 U.S.C.T.

Private Hudkins

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hinton

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Maddocks.

(Col'd), Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Co. C 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Dec. 1864

Book mark:

E Holden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Hudson

Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Heath

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

W | 12 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews

Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hatch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA:110

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews,

Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug ....., 1864;

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Wrobel

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA111

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews,

Capt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wells.

(358) *Copyist.*

MARCH 12

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews

Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... June 30 ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

MARCH 13

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathers

Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearny
Copyist.

(358)

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews

Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Keaney
Copyist.

(358)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews

Corpl., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

Died at Regt. Hosp., Knoxville Springs,

Tenn., Nov. 18th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Jas. V. Kearney

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mathews

Corpl, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account: $30.20.

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died, Nov. 18, 65, at Regt. Hosp., Kingston Springs, Tenn. Appointed Corpl., Aug. 19, 64.

Book mark: V. 185, P. 290, 79.

Jas. P. Keany

(361) Copyist.

Matthews. Patrick

P, Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S.C. Dec 28/80

Asst. Sec'y for Effects

Acct. of Clerk [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Patrick Matthews

12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Sept 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enrolled at [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 28, [illegible]

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Patrick Matthews a Private of Captain Joseph Jagger's Company ("D") of the 12th Regiment of U S Col Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Limestone County, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Yellow complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at Elk River Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Elk River Tenn, on the 1st day of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital at Kingston Springs, on the 18th November 1865 of Traumatic Tetanus

The said Patrick Matthews was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col. Rucker to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 20 8/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Clothing ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kingston Springs Tenn, this 26th day of November, 1865.

Joseph Jagger
Capt 12th U S Col Inf
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

854

Maxwell, Henry

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56211	26	
2	5612112	27	
3	561213	28	
4	56213 19	29	
5	56213 69	30	
6	56214 67	31	
7	56217 562	32	
8	56256 57	33	
9	56257 54	34	
10	562584 44	35	
11	56259 35	36	
12	56260 30	37	
13	56261 111	38	
14	56262 47	39	
15	56263 14	40	
16	56263 83	41	
17	56264 520,	42	
18	90740 49	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARKET21

W. Wyeth
Ef

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Davidson Tenn.

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville.

By whom Lt. Col. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Aug 14/63. Nashville Tenn, Aug 1st N.E. Mustering-Inv mustd Capt. Recd: 1/64

Steele.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1123

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

L, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: M 63 Tenn

Neal

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1124

11 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Wise

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weil

(358) *Copyist*

MAR 1127

12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jany & Febry, 186 4

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Weed

(358) *Copyist*

RARE12

12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weil

(358) *Copyist*

In | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Innis

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 138

VI | 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Corpl., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing due on

Muster roll,

Book mark:

Hands

(358) Copyist

MARCH 31

In 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maynard

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick for one Hundred days.

Book mark: .....

Sandy

(858) *Copyist*

MAR 1 32

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted in action & sent to Nashville Dec 16/64

Book mark :

Davis

(358) Copyist

NARA 133

Pv | 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Corp'l, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saml

(858) *Copyist*

NARA134

III | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Capt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Jun, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

(858)

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Corp'l, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1136

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Pvt , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31", 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 14/100 for Ord. and $4.70 for C. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Lowe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1137

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Henry Majwell, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 14/100 for Ord. and $4.70 for C. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Lowe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA138

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Priv , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Lowe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1139

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Priv., Co K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Feb. 1/64
Reduced to the ranks Aug. 3/65

Book mark: M. 63. Tenn.

C. Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 190

Maxwell. Henry

P, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

E. A. Sec of Tenn. Claim

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 63

APPLICATION OF

Miss Mary A. Maxey

OF

Davidson Co. Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Henry Maxwell

enlisted August 12 1863.

in K *Co.* 12 *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 31 January 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 20 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Dodd

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tennessee

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

Rec'd. Feb. 3rd 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 14th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tenn., *with the information that* Henry Maxwell *was enlisted at* Nashville Tenn *August* 12th 1863. *and was mustered in as* Pvt. in Co. K 12th U. S. C. T. Augt 14 1863.

Pvt. Co. K 12th Regt U.S.C.T.

A. Hardcastle

Asst. Adj't General.

413

F THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ed or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 20 1867.

Maxey of Davidson

ing proved, under oath, his loyalty to the

l States, and established his title as to the

, a slave enlisted

on the fourteenth day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. K

of the United States, in the aforesaid the sum of three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Dodd *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1143

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No

I, Miss Mary A. Maxey a loyal citizen, and a resident of the, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Maxwell enlisted August 12th 1863, at Nashville by an U.S. officer, name unknown, in the 12th Infty Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "K" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Miss Mary A Maxey

January 31st 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Miss Mary a maxey the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Miss Mary A Maxey

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Nashville, Tenn.

this 31st day of January, 1867.

B S Mitchell

Clerk County Court

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

NARA1144

Miss Mary A. Maxey claimant for compensation for an enlisted slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Henry Maxwell into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Henry Maxwell and obtained his title to him in the following manner(1): He was born of Gilbo dependents slave, and raised from infancy as the slave of Miss Mary A Maxey.

(2) Miss Mary A Maxey

R W Maxey and H D Ray

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Miss Mary A Maxey the claimant for compensation for one Henry Maxwell under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Henry Maxwell was at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for about twenty years previous thereto, the slave of said Miss Mary A. Maxey. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) R W Maxey

H D Ray

R W Maxey and H D Ray

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nash ville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Miss Mary A Maxey claimant for compensation for one Henry Maxwell under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) R W Maxey

H D Ray

And the said Miss Mary A. Maxey claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, she hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

(5) Miss Mary A Maxey

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Davidson } ss.

On this ____ day of January 1867, personally appeared before me P. L. McClure Clerk & Master in and for the County and State aforesaid Miss Mary A. Maxey the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named R W Maxey Pension Agent and O & D Ray ~~and~~

and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) P L McClure
Clerk County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. ____

AFFIDAVITS
— OF —
Ownership and Loyalty
IN THE APPLICATION OF
Miss Mary A Maxey
For Compensation for Service of Slave

JOHN O'NEILL,
Attorney for Claimant,
NASHVILLE, - TENNESSEE.

Miss Mary a Maxey's Claim No 63.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		ENLISTED.		
			Feet.	Inc's.	Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Henry Maxwell	23	Black	5	8	Aug 12 '63	K	12 U.S.C.D

NARA 147

855

May George

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5611395	26	
2	5611489	27	
3	5611594	28	
4	5611706	29	
5	5611802	30	
6	5611897	31	
7	5611968	32	
8	5612081	33	
9	5612174	34	
10	5612264	35	
11	5612351	36	
12	5612441	37	
13	5612520	38	
14	5612595	39	
15	5612658	40	
16	5612726	41	
17	5612787	42	
18	9073157	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1148

S.1068713. P.O. Aff.
A 1576431 Power
P.1576021 P.O. Aff
S.1576031 P.O. Aff
S 1579855 P.O. Aff
S-2043603 P.O. Aff
M.S. 1114621
Sheet 1 - Plans for the U.S. Post Office
Denver R.C. Steiner, Supervising Engineer

W.L. Clark Eng

NARA149

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mayo

——————, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Williamson Co, Tenn.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Pick Point, Tenn.

By whom Col. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. L. Hainton

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1150

Elbert Lindsey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Minn., July 1st, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 1st, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 186 .

Where Elk River Minn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

H. C. Hilliard

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 131

12 U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mays

pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 153

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mays

pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Cullins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

A 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mays

pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Cullins

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Solomon Wiggs

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mays

Pvt. , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mays

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack (unpainted)

Book mark:

W. J. Alexander

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mays

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mays

Pvt; Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

(378) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mays

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. V. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mays

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(378) *Copyist.*

NARA162

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mays
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 haversack & 1 canteen.

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1163

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mays

Pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

(338) *Copyist.*

NARA1164

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George Mays

Pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

(378) *Copyist.*

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

George Mays

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 canteen, 1 haversack

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

(358)

Copyright

M 12 U.S.C.T.

George Knapp

B., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Castville Tenn., Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 32 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 canteen, 1 haversack. Total stoppages $1.30.

Book mark: .....

S. A. Moreland

(361) Copyist.

NARA 107

George Mayo

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The 19th day of July 1863

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 93

Enlistered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

1867.

Enlisted on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged

[illegible]

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of [illegible]; that the said

is [illegible] years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, George A. Hays born in Baltimore Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this nineteenth day of July 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill. this 19 day of July 1863, } Corp. 1st Mich. Engrs

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. DeCamp
Surg. 1st Mich. Engrs & Mech.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Hays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is

5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Chas Jewell 2nd Lieut-

1st Mich Regiment of Engineers and Mechs Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

856

Mays Felix

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Maize	28	Felix
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

857

Mays George

Co G, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Mays	28	George
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 172

858

Mays James

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Maize	28	James
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

859

Mayweather, John

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 8 9 3 5	26	
2	5 6 1 9 0 1 9	27	
3	5 6 1 9 1 1 5	28	
4	5 6 1 9 2 2 3	29	
5	5 6 1 9 3 1 3	30	
6	5 6 1 9 4 0 3	31	
7	5 6 1 9 4 9 3	32	
8	5 6 1 9 5 8 1	33	
9	5 6 1 9 6 7 1	34	
10	5 6 1 9 7 6 0	35	
11	5 6 1 9 8 5 2	36	
12	5 6 1 9 9 4 7	37	
13	5 6 2 0 0 3 1	38	
14	5 6 2 0 1 1 5	39	
15	5 6 2 0 1 9 1	40	
16	5 6 2 0 2 7 1	41	
17	5 6 2 0 3 4 4	42	
18	9 0 7 3 8 0 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2910-CF-83

See also

MARCH 1974

8 1/2 3 1/2 x 0.0 Mm. Zm.

W. L. Glass
of

NARA 173

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayweather

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Russellville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt S. B. Webb, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

S. Lemeau

Copyist.

NARA1176

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayweather

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(356) Jno. J. Bell Jr. *Copyist.*

NARA1177

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mayweather

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 14 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Copyist

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mayweather

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Capt.

John Mayrather

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno J Bell Jr

Copyist.

NARRATIVE

12 U.S.C.T.

John Mayrathur

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 101

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mayweather
Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

John Mayweather,

B , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

NARA1183

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mayweathers,

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dated

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1184

12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Wm Jno Mayweather,

Pvt , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, , 186 4

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for one waist belt & belt plate, 46 cts,

Book mark :

Porter

(358) Copyist.

NARA 183

Pvt. 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mayweather,

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't, at Nashville, Tenn., Due U.S. for waist belt & plate, 46 cts.

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mayweather,

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany, & Feby, , 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

NARA 187

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mayweathers,

Pt , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mayweather,

Pr , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for one waist belt, 1 plate, 46 cts,

Book mark:

Carter

(358) Copyist.

In 12 U.S.C.T.

John Maywether

Pri. , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1198

In 12 U.S.C.T.

John Maywether
Pri. , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1191

In 12 U.S.C.T.

John Mayweather
Pvt. , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. one Cart'g Box Belt Plate

Book mark :

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1-92

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayweather

Pvt., Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 01 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 13th Ct. Stuffed 1 C.B. Plate

Book mark: 2910. C.T./83

Henderson

(361) *Copyist.*

560

McArthur Thomas

Co d, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 6 6 4 6	26	
2	5 6 1 6 7 2 5	27	
3	5 6 1 6 8 1 1	28	
4	5 6 1 6 9 2 7	29	
5	5 6 1 7 2 9 6	30	
6	9 0 7 3 5 8 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

Copyist.

MAR 1193

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McArthur

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruiting Service.

Enrolled Oct 1/64 at Kingston Springs for 2 years.

Date of M/in not shown

Book mark:

E. Walker.

(358) *Copyist.*

MARCH 98

Wm. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCollum

Pt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Recruiting Recruiter Nov 25, 1864,

Book mark :

E C Mellen

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCollum.

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Nashville Dec 15, 1864.

Book mark:

E Hosler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McArthur,

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd April, 1865;

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died July 24. 1865.
Nashville Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E Wrstein

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McArthur

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account: $40.17.

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Died Feb 24, 65, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Jas. R. Keaney

(861) Copyist.

MARH 1283

McArthur, Thomas

P, Co. D, 12 Reg't Mass Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

C. D. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AAA1281

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas McArthur desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

twenty-one — years and five — months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: J. H. DeMuth
Lieut. 12th Reg. O. Vol. Inf.

GIVEN at Kingston Springs, Tenn.
The 14th day of October 1864.
Thomas Mc Arthur
his mark

Enlisted
Reg't of
Cavalry
Recruited by Lieut. [illegible] (Boundty Paid)

Thomas McArthur
Mustered into the U.S. Service for
Three Years
at Kingston Springs Tenn
this 14th day of
October 1864
By Lieut Colonel
Commanding Regiment
Regiment
Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ____ TOWN OF ____

I, Thomas McArthur born in Hickman County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas McArthur do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kingston Springs Tenn. this 11th day of October 1864, before me, J. T. Dermott, Lieut. 12th U.S.C.Inf.

his Thomas X McArthur mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I ~~have~~ carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David M. Anderson
Asst Surg 12th U.S.C. Infantry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas McArthur previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. W. Collier
2nd Lieut 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1283

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas McArthur desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

twenty-one — years and five — months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kingston Springs, Tenn.

The 1st day of October, 1864.

Witness: J. A. Dellinger
2d Lieut. 12th U.S. Inf.

his
Thomas + McArthur
mark

No. Thos McArthur

Volunteered [illegible]

Captain Kingston Springs Co

1st Regt [illegible]

By Lieut [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

Rejected [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1284

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF — TOWN OF —

I, Thomas W. Arthur born in Hickman County
in the State of Tennessee — aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Thomas W. Arthur do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kingston Springs Tenn
this 1st day of October 1864,
Before J. A. De Vault
Lieut 12th U.S.C. Inf 3

his
Thomas X W. Arthur
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David W. Anderson
Ass't Surg. 12th U.S.C. Infantry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas W. Arthur previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

J. N. Collier
2nd Lieut 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

AAA1283

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas McArthur

Late of Company "D"

12th Reg't of Ky Cold Duty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 24th *day of* February 1865.

NARA1286

Inventory of the effects of Thomas McArthur late a Private of Captain ____ Company "D" of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Gen'l Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 24th day of February 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory ~~comprises all the effects of~~ Private Thomas McArthur had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 24th 1865

G. W. Frasee
Act Asst Surg U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge Genl Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

[illegible] DATE
March 18 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James McCutchen

12 Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Feby 24 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered as Recruit

I certify, on honor, that Thomas McArthur, a Private of Captain H. L. Freeman Company (D) of the 12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kickmans Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 186x, at Knoxville Tennessee by Lieut J. H. Collier, for the period of 2 years, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by~~ Awaiting muster ; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date~~ Feb. 24th 1865, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died at U.S. Gen Hospital C 70 11 Nashville Tenn of Typhoid Pneumonia Feb. 24 1865

The said Thomas McArthur was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid, ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty and 20/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sullivans Branch Tenn, this 9th day of March 1865.

Henry L. Freeman
Capt. 12th U.S. Colored Infty
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Print.]

AAA1289

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

...ad number of person interred	Thomas C. McArthur
...ber and locality of the grave	Fleet Hospital Cemetery
...ospital number of the deceased	1939
Regiment, rank, and company	12th U.S.C.H. Artl Private Comp "D"
Residence before enlistment	Charlotte Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 24th 1865

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY. Specie ..... $ ____

Notes ..... $ ____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Thomas H. McArthur deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small ~~Pox~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: February 24th 1865

G. M. Fawcett

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

Genl Hospital No. 11

RARA121

Thomas Mc Arthur
Priv. D. 12 U.S.C.T.
Feb. 24th 65.
Post Hospital Nashville Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY

Discharged

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	✓ Thomas St. Arthur
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	1939
Regiment, rank, and company	12th U.S.C.H.A. Private Comp. D
Residence before enlistment	Charlotte Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 24th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: U.S. Gen'l Small Pox Hospital No 11
Nashville Tennessee

G. W. Pearce
Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
In Charge

NARA1213

861

McBride James

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓6 1 1 3 9 6	26	
2	✓6 1 1 4 9 1	27	
3	✓6 1 1 6 2 1	28	
4	✓6 1 1 0 1 2 1	29	
5	✓6 1 2 8 5 0	30	
6	90731559	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1214

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James McBride

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Marshall Co., Tenn

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

By whom Capt Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted August 5th 1863. Name stricken from the roll September 14th 1863 and place supplied by a recruit. By order of Lieut. Col. R. Thompson commanding Regt.

P. L. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

Daniel Fields

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River, Minn., July 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 .

Where Elk River Minn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

F. C. Adams

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1216

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined regiment since Dec 31st 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. - [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[signature]

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James McBride

pvt, Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted 5th Aug. 1863. Stop for one Knapsack one haversack one Canteen.

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Greene

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1216

[illegible] U.S.C.T.

James W. Bride

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 1, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Aug 5, 186 3.

Where Dick River Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA1219

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James McBride

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 37 100
since settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 5, 63

Book mark :

S A Moreland
Copyist.

(861)

862

McCalib Harrison

Co. F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5622339	26	
2	5622436	27	
3	5622520	28	
4	5622607	29	
5	5622691	30	
6	5622773	31	
7	5622857	32	
8	5622936	33	
9	5623021	34	
10	5623106	35	
11	5623184	36	
12	5623262	37	
13	5623337	38	
14	5623416	39	
15	5623494	40	
16	3972-C-89	41	
17	90743011	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3972 6 89

See also

MAR 1221

Inf. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCabe

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anderson Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

By whom Capt. G. W. Everett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt. Mustered into service February 3th 1864 by Lieut Eubert.

E. V. Hunter

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 1222

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCalib

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit,
Enrolled Sept 16 1863
Elk River Tenn. Sept 25

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: See 3972-6-1889.

(358) JB Gage *Copyist.*

M C H 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCalib

Pvt , Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage *Copyist.*

NARA 1229

Co. H 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCalib

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit Oct. 16, 1863. Mustered Feb. 8, 1864 by Lt. Ernst.

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage *Copyist.*

Co. 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCalib

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J B Gage *Copyist.*

NARA 1220

1/11 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCall

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stuff for use of Regiment.

Book mark:

(358) A. D. Longstreet Copyist.

MARRIZZI

Harrison McCall

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for one
Month.

Book mark:

C F M Laughlin
Copyist.

NARA 1 2 8

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCaskill

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Dau
Damerack.

Book mark:

C. M. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1229

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCabb

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) O M Loughlin
Copyist.

MAR 1 2 3 8

Wm | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Private Wm McCabe

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen.

(358) Wm Laughlin
Copyist.

MARCH 31

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCabe

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) C. P. McLaughlin
Copyist.

NARA 1232

M(?) | 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison McCarter

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ (?).63 100 for From

Previous Rolls.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1233

Jn°C 12 U.S.C.T.

Harmon McCalib

Pvt , Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

M C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCalib

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

M C 12 U.S.C.T.

Harrison M Calib

Pvt , Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Skelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1236

M C. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCalib

Pvt, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 9 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 7. P. 156. 68. Dec. 3972-6-1889.

R S Shelton

(361) *Copyist.*

No. | 12th Mass.

Harrison McCabe

Co. H, 12th Reg't Mass. V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 39722-C.-1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 18th, *1889*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

E. H. Hunter

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA 1258

Mrs Calib, Harrison

....., Co. ....., 12th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 12-39

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison McCabe desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

20 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn,
The 16th day of October 1863

Harrison McCabe

Witness:

Louis Caballes
2nd Lieut Co H. 1st U.S. Col'd Regt

No. 7

Harrison McCabe
Volunteered at Elk River Tenn,
the 16th day of Oct, 1863
By Capt. Geo. Ernst
1st Regiment U.S.C.T.

Enlisted enlistment; last served in Company

Regt of

Discharged

18

JUL 18 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Elk River

I, Harrizon McCalib born in Anderson County

in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Laboror Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of October 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrizon McCalib do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Harrizon his mark McCalib

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Tenn

this 16th day of October 1863,

BEFORE I. M. Everett Capt.

6th U.S. C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G Heyman

1st Lieut U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrizon McCalib previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

George M Everett Captain

Co. "L" 1st *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd Troops *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

NARA1241

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison McCalib desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

20 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn,

The 16th day of October 1863

Harrison + McCalib
his
mark

Witness:

Louis Cavallier
2nd Lieut Co. H. 1st U.S. Col'd Regt

No. 4

Harrison McCalib
Volunteered at Elk River, Tenn
On the 16th day of Oct, 1863.
By Capt. Chamberlain
1st Regiment U.S. Col'd Troops

Enlisted as Recruit; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Elk River

I, Harrison McCalib born in Anderson County

in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Laboser Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of October 186 3,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrizon McCalib do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Harrison + McCalib
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Tenn
this 16th day of October 186 3
BEFORE G. M. Everett Capt.
Co. H. 1st U.S.C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G Steyer and
1 Lieut U S C T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison McCalib previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Co "H" 1st U.S.C.T.

George M Everett Captain
Regiment of U S Col'd Troops *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison McCalib desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

20 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn.
The 16th day of October 1863

Harrison McCalib
his mark

Witness:
Louis Cavallier
2nd Lieut. Co. H. 1st U.S. Col'd Regt

No. 7 Book
Harrison McCalib
Volunteered at Elk River Tenn.
the 16th day of October 1863
By Capt. Geo. Wright
24th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Recruit enlistment: last served in Company ( ) ... Regt of ... Discharged ... 18 ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn, TOWN OF Elk River

I, Harrison McCalib born in Anderson County

in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of October 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison McCalib do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Harrison his mark McCalib

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Tenn.

this 16th day of October 1863,

BEFORE G. M. Everett Capt,

60 H 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G Steyermann

Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison McCalib previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *coomplexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

George M Everett Captain

Co. "H" 1st - *Regiment of* U.S. Colored Troops *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER

863

McCamy William

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Civil

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623605	26	
2	5623705	27	
3	5623753	28	
4	5623857	29	
5	5623954	30	
6	5624049	31	
7	5624114	32	
8	5624229	33	
9	5624316	34	
10	5624399	35	
11	5624483	36	
12	5624561	37	
13	5624671	38	
14	5624742	39	
15	5624809	40	
16	5624926	41	
17	90741744	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1246

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McCann

..... , Co. 9 , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where ~~born~~ Lexington Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By ~~whom~~ Sedgwick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hadfield

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1247

12 | U.S.C.T.

William McCann

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

12 U.S.C.T.

William McCann

Co. , Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st to Aug. 31st, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 1249

Mc

12 U.S.C.T.

William McCann

Bugler, Co. I, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

MAR 1239

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1231

12 U.S.C.T.

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1232

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1233

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McCann

Capt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1254

A 12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

MUST ROLL ON FILE 1865

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1233

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McLaun

Cplr., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Forces, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pierce

(358) Copyist.

MAR1236

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Crum

Bg't, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Crum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1237

12 U.S.C.T.

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

NARA 1258

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

WAR1259

(H C) 12 U.S.C.T.

William McCann

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bateman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

H C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McCann

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Bugler Since Aug 1. 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Hannon

Copyist.

NARA1261

H C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McCann

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty

(As Bugler) Aug 1/65

Book mark:

J N Dorman

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1262

M. C. 12 U.S.C.T.

William M. Cann

Pvt., Co I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jany 16 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 52 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2823 - 1882

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

RARE1203

864

McClain, George

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5622169	26	
2	56222252	27	
3	5622338	28	
4	5622431	29	
5	5622521	30	
6	5622605	31	
7	5622692	32	
8	5622772	33	
9	5622856	34	
10	5622937	35	
11	5623042	36	
12	5623526	37	
13	90742766	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

VII | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George McClain

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Sam G Webb, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville, Tenn.

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1263

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

George McClain

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1268

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

George McClain

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 14 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1267

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

George McClain

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA1268

M Co H 12 U.S.C.T.

George Wm Blain

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J R Gage Copyist.

NARA1269

Co. H 12 U.S.C.T.

George McClain

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US. 33 cts. for one Haversack and .02 cts. for one Hammer Screw.

Book mark :

J B Gage
Copyist.

(858)

NARA1278

Co. H 12 U.S.C.T.

George McClain
Pvt , Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US. for 1 Haversack $.33 for 1 Hammer Screw $.02

Book mark :

J B Gage
Copyist.

Pvt. **12 U.S.C.T.**

George W. Williams

Sergt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... June ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR1272

No 12 U.S.C.T.

George McClain

Co. [illegible], Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack & Bayonet

(358) Copyist.

NARA12/3

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

George McClain

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay for one Canteen, One Bayonet.

D. W. Langhlin

Copyist.

Book mark:

NARA1279

Pvt. 12 U.S.C.T.

George W. Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New Orleans, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Longstreet
Copyist.

NARA1275

No. 1 **12 U.S.C.T.**

George McClain

Sergt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospt, Jan 22, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

MAR 1278

Jn° C. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George W° Clain

Pvt., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan. 16 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. Nash-
ville Jan. 22/65.
Clothing drawn since
settlement Aug. 1. 64. $22 55

Book mark: F. S.

R S Shelton

(361) *Copyist.*

McClain. George

P, Co. H., 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865 Jly on file 81
Hall.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George McClain

Late of Company H

12th Regt of U. S. C. Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 22nd day of January 1865.

JUL
16
1871

Inventory of the effects of George McClain ——— late a Private of Captain George M. Everett Company 76 of the 12th U.S. Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 12th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of August 1863, at Nashville Tenn in Company H, 12th U.S. Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Rutherford County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer ———; he died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 22nd day of January 1865, by reason of Acute Bronchitis.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$
		Canteen	1		

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George McClain ———, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of His Surgeon in charge at said Hospital ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John E. McGirr,
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tennessee

Date: February 3rd 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1280

V 81

A.G.O. Mar. 17, 1865. Rec'd. & Presd of C. of acct for effects and 2d Auditor. B.

A.G.O. Jan. 16, 1865. Rec'd. & Presd of C. of acct for effects (& Notes,) and 2d Aud., D.

A.G.O. June 8, 1866. Rec'd of C. of Adjm. Effects & voucher, sent 2d Aud. a.f.B.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Rec'd Sept sent 2d Aud.
Sept.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 2d 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George McClain

a Private — in Company H

12th " Regt. of U.S.C. Troops

Co'd. Sept 25th 1863.

Enrolled Dec 31st 1863.

Present or Absent Present

Remarks: Died of Co.

NARA1281

I certify, That George M. Blair a Private — —, of Captain George M. Everett Company ["H"] of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops, born in Rutherford, in the State of Tennessee —, aged 18 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by profession a Laborer — —, was enlisted by Lieutenant Webb at Nashville Tenn. on the 12th — — day of August — eighteen hundred and Sixty-three to serve for three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death. He died at U.S. Army General Hospital 1096 Nashville Tennessee the 22nd day of January 1865 by reason of acute bronchitis — — —

865

McClellan Anthony

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	561912	26	
2	561920	27	
3	561931	28	
4	561940	29	
5	561949	30	
6	561978	31	
7	561966	32	
8	561975	33	
9	561985	34	
10	561994	35	
11	562002	36	
12	562011	37	
13	562022	38	
14	561087	39	
15	561094	40	
16	562042	41	
17	90737	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1283

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McClellen

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayetteville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom Cap. H. A. Norton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

M^c | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McClellan

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Remarks: Joined a recruit Sept. 5/63.

Enrolled Sept. 5/63 at Stevenson Ala for 3 yrs.

* This organization subsequently became Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

(358) Jno J Bell Copyist.

NARA1263

Co. 12 U.S.C.T.

Anthony McClellan

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Sept. 5/63

Book mark :

Jno J Bell Jr
Capt. Co. F

(358)

NARA1286

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Anthoney McClellan

Pvt , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

M/in Feb 8/64 al-
Sec 53 N & NWRR

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

Copyist

NARA1287

Mc. 12 U.S.C.T.

Anthoney McClellan

Put , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as wagoner. Issue U. S. pat haversack & cap box lost.

Book mark:

D. A. Hand

(358) Copyist.

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Anthony McClellan,

Pt , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Wd, Qrs, under arrest since June 15/64.

Book mark:

Porter

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1269

Pvt. **12 U.S.C.T.**

Anthony McClellan,

Pvt , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR1298

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Anthony McClellan,

Pr , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, , 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for one bayonet, scabbard, & one cartridge box plate $2.12,

Book mark :

Porter

NARA 291

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Anthony McClellan,

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at Nashville, Tenn., Due Us for bayonet, scabbard & cart. box plate, $2.124

Book mark:

Patten

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1292

1 3

M C 11 **12 U.S.C.T.**

Anthony McClellan.

Pvt , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

Co. F 12 U.S.C.T.

Anthony McClellan.

Pr , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., , 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

NARA1294

M C 11 | 12 U.S.C.T.

Anthony McClellan,
Pr , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one bayonet & scabbard, & one cartridge box plate, $2.12

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

NARA1295

Inc. 12 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mc. Clellan

Pri. , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1296

Mc. 12 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mc. Clellan

Pri. , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Kingston Springs, Tenn., Sept. 2d. Dropped Sept. 30, 1865

.....

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

.....

Book mark:.....

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1297

M C T 12 **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony McClellan

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30th, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept, 186 .

Where Livingston Depot Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: McClellan was engaged with his Co, at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16 1864

Book mark:

(351) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 1298

Co. K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McClennon

Pvt, Co. K 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sep 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept, 185 .

Where Raleigh Penn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

MAR1299

Pvt. I 9 — **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony W. Clellan

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ken., Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 115 00 42

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 1, 1865

Kingston, Georgia

Book mark: .....

Fitz

(361) *Copyist.*

Compton

ANANIS88

W. Sellars Smithson

D, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RARA1361

Aufhang Medium

NARA1362

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5, 1877

Mr Ellen 1st Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Anthony Mc Clain, Co. "F",

12th *Reg't* U.S.C.Is

Synd. Venture &c

M.R. Nov 7 June 15th "Absent on Leave Quarters

unser arrest since June 15. '64"

Mch 1 Nov 7 Dec 64. "Absent in Confinement at

Nashville Tenn".

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jr H Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

Mil. Records Discontinued Cond's &c

May, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Anthony Mc Ellen, Co. F,

12th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows June 15 '64: Absent in arrest.

July 13 '64: Returned to Co. from absent in arrest July 12 '64.

Nov. 19 '64: Confined at Regtl. H.d Qrs. — Jany. 10 '65: Released

from arrest.

Regtl. Guard Rep. book at Sullivans Branch shows: ~~June 14 '64 Confined~~

June 14 '64 for leaving Camp. — No Charges pref.d Released July 11 '64.

Station of Co. July '64: Section 14 N. & N.W. R.R. Tenn.

There is no Guard Report book subsequent to Nov. 3 1864 on file

No evidence relative to trial, Charges &c

A.G.

NARA1383

866

McClemon Elias

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 9 3 1	26	
2	5 6 1 3 0 3 3	27	
3	5 6 1 3 1 3 0	28	
4	5 6 1 3 2 3 5	29	
5	5 6 1 3 3 3 6	30	
6	5 6 1 3 4 1 4	31	
7	5 6 1 3 5 0 4	32	
8	5 6 1 3 5 8 4	33	
9	5 6 1 3 6 7 1	34	
10	5 6 1 3 7 6 6	35	
11	5 6 1 3 8 6 4	36	
12	5 6 1 3 9 6 0	37	
13	5 6 1 4 0 4 4	38	
14	5 6 1 4 1 2 3	39	
15	5 6 1 4 1 9 0	40	
16	5 6 1 4 2 6 4	41	
17	5 6 1 4 3 3 4	42	
18	9 0 7 3 2 8 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB - Vol 8 P456

See also

RARA1384

S-961806 - P.O. Aff
Signature Page
S-219608 PC Note

W L Lyles
Esq

No. 12 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias H. Clinton

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Allen, Tennessee

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias McClennon

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

McClennon

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemm

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4th to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mark Lewis

(358) *Copyist*

MC | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemm

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

McClemm

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1389

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemon

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McClemon

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemon

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McClemon

Copyist.

MARCH 31

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemon

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhleman

(358) *Copyist.*

Elias McClemore

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

Co. 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemond

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

Ill 4th 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemore

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1315

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemon

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospt at Nashville Tenn Dec 17/64

Book mark:

Bradley
Copyist.

(358)

MARCH 16

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemon

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bentley

(358) Copyist.

MARCH 31

W & 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemon

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1318

Mc 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemons

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Bay Cap 56¢ Gun Brush Belt & Plate 8¢

Book mark:

Copyist

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemon

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McClemon

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1321

Wm 12 U.S.C.T.

Co. Wm McClemore

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1322

VT | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver McClemore

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8.33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained as a
prisoner by C. S. A. 2 Mos
& Gen'l Hospital Nashville Tenn
$6.04

Book mark: C.S. Vol. Ch. 56 2nd Ed.
1874 - PV. 21. P2. 11

R. B. Jones

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1,323

McClenen Elias

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't US QM

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1324

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Mc Clemens desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Twenty three years and five months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk river Tenn

The 31 day of July 1863

Witness: E A Cattin

Elias his X mark Mc Clemens

No. 28.

Elias Mc Clemens

Volunteered at Elkriver Tenn

July 31 1863.

By Lt Hartsuff

Pelham Regiment of Cavalry

enlisted: last service

Reported

Discharged

Co. Regt.

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Elias W.m C. Clemon born in Giles Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-three years,
and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty-first day of July 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias W.m C. Clemon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elkmore Tenn
this 31 day of July 1863, } Elias his x mark W.m C. Clemon
BEFORE Lt Wm Caldwell Adjt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. DeCamp
Surg. 1st Mich. Eng. & Mech.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elias W.m C. Clemon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Ab Jewell 2d Lieut
1st Mich Regiment of Eng and Mech Volunteers.
RECUITING OFFICER.

NARA1326

867

McClennon Bruce

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 9 3 7	26	
2	5 6 1 3 6 3 4	27	
3	5 6 1 3 1 4 7	28	
4	5 6 1 4 3 6 7	29	
5	9 0 7 3 2 8 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MMM1327

Rap 391996 - (Pomona)

W. L. Glass

NARA1328

C / G — | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Clarence

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Livingston, Alabama

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

By whom A. H. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj Genl Thomas.

(383g) S. L. Morris *Copyist.*

NARA 1329

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Bruce McClemmm

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

McClemmm

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1538

Mc' 12 U.S.C.T.

Bruce McClemm

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

M McClemm

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 331

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Bruce McClennon

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 28, 1863 and dropped from the Rolls & final Statement to given

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

McClennon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1332

No. 12 | U.S.C.T.

Vince McClamm

1st, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan'y 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov-1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Not entitled to Certificate of Identity Ch 128/63 by Circ'd of War Dept. Thomas

Book mark: C S

P. L. Jones

(361) Copyist.

WAR 1933

W^C Clemon, Bruce

P, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1334

12th D.C.V. 21

1713

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF No. 5 Pvt. Co. D 12th Reg. D.C.V.

a _____ Co. _____

_____ Reg't of _____

12th Reg. D.C.V.

Wm. C. Bunts

Capt. Co. D

Adjutant General's Office,
Dec 1 1863
Duplicate sent for Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Jan 30 1863

Enl. on U.S.S. Hus.
for 3 Yrs.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

NARA1335

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Approved
H. A. Stuart
Surgeon
Med. Dir. Cav. Corps

Bruce McClemmon a Private of Captain Henry Hegner's Company, (B) of the First Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lieut H. G. Jewell of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Elk River Bridge Tennessee on the thirty first day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Limestone in the State of Alabama is Eighteen years of age, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Servant During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days.* Said Bruce McClemmon has crooked Ankles so much so as to stand nearly on the Sides of his feet, both turning inward, hence can never do the marching

STATION: Stevenson Ala.
DATE: September 24th 1863

Henry Hegner
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Bruce McClemmond private of Captain Henry Hegner's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† his having a chronic Dislocation of the right ankle joints and in consequence thereof a crooked knee of the same. The injury was received prior to enter into the U S Service Degree of disability ½

G. Heyman
Asst U S V. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of October 1863, at Elk River Tenn

Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

868 or Dehaven

McCray, John

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617423	26	
2	5617525	27	
3	5617622	28	
4	5617742	29	
5	5617839	30	
6	5617935	31	
7	5618027	32	
8	5618118	33	
9	5618206	34	
10	5618287	35	
11	5618374	36	
12	5618458	37	
13	5618533	38	
14	5618607	39	
15	5618672	40	
16	5618743	41	
17	5618808	42	
18	90736 23	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AAA1337

d 112 = 869.10 ACA
d 1275-877 Aurora
KY. 4460 44

W. L. Glass
Ef

NARA 1338

Co. E 12 U.S.C.T.

Isham McCrary.

....., Co. E., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark.

Eyes dark; hair dark.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt 20, 1863.

Where Elk River.

By whom Lt. Terrell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

3 0)

Isaac K. Miller
Copyist.

NARA1339

In | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John McCray.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Lehan McCray.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pat —

Copyist

NARA 1391

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Isham McCray.

pf ....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

Pat
Copyist.

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Lt Isham McCray

Lt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

(358)

M R H I 3 9 3

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Joshua McCray.

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

MIRIAM

In 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lehann McCray.

Pt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul L.

(358) Copyist

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]
Copyist.

NARA1346

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 597

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Adam Stroud

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Vincent

(358) Copyist.

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Private John McKnight

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Lincoln

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1349

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA 538

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA1332

12 U.S.C.T.

Wm Wray

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C P Thomas

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1539

Me 12 U.S.C.T.

Asom McCray

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for transportation, $2.87.

Book mark: ----

C. F. Flagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1354

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA1353

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Isham McCray

Pvt., Co E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Janu 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Janu 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6/85 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W F Bacon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1336

869 or Tilman

McCree Tighlman

Co C A, 12 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 1 3 9 7	26	
2	5 6 1 1 4 9 6	27	
3	5 6 1 1 6 6 0	28	
4	5 6 1 1 7 1 2	29	
5	5 6 1 1 8 0 9	30	
6	5 6 1 1 9 0 4	31	
7	5 6 1 1 9 9 5	32	
8	5 6 1 2 0 8 7	33	
9	5 6 1 2 1 8 0	34	
10	5 6 1 2 1 2 6 9	35	
11	5 6 1 2 3 5 6	36	
12	5 6 1 2 4 4 4	37	
13	5 6 1 2 5 9 8	38	
14	5 6 1 2 6 6 0	39	
15	5 6 1 2 7 2 5	40	
16	5 6 1 2 7 8 9	41	
17	9 0 7 3 1 6 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1357

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Enlistment Papers

Private, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Clarke Co., Ga.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. L. Thornton

(383g) *Copyist.*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Tighlman McCree

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River, Tenn., July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 .

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 12 Regt. U.S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(356) ~~Copyist~~ Comp'r.

[illegible] Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Tiglman McGee

pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

2nd | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Sighman McCrea

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Collins

Copyist.

NARA1362

Tiglman McCree

pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McCullers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1363

Mc | 12 U.S.C.T.

Tichman Mc Cee

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1364

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Tighlman McCrew

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1383

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Tighlman McCree, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Sightman McCree

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1367

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Tilman McCree

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
Dec. 28 '64
Stop for one Haversack
& Canteen not on Muster
Roll

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

(378) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Gilman McCree

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. V. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1369

Mc | 12 U.S.C.T.

Dilman McCree

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
Constructing Block houses
since Mch 22 '65

W. S. Richardson

(378) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

Mc | 12 U.S.C.T.

Tilman McCree

Pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 haversack and 1 canteen

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1371

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Tilman McLee

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 372

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Silvan McGee

A, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

(378)

NARA 1313

Mc | 12 U.S.C.T.

Silman McGee

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 E.R. appends. ages, 1 canteen, 1 haversack.

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(378)

Pvt 12 U.S.C.T.

Simon McCord

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 4 84 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 2d E.R. Abbreviated, 1 Canteen 1 Haversack, Total stoppages $1.56

Book mark: .....

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

(361)

870

McCullam, Virgil

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5614747	26	
2	56145-811	27	
3	J-6147-62	28	
4	J-6147-78	29	
5	J-6148-62	30	
6	J-6149-46	31	
7	J-61V-222	32	
8	J-61V-100	33	
9	J-61V-182	34	
10	J-61V-26J	35	
11	J-61V-3749	36	
12	J-61V-4366	37	
13	J-61V-J10	38	
14	J-61V-8 3	39	
15	J-61V-6242	40	
16	J-61V-7099	41	
17	J-61V-7668	42	
18	90734113	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1 3 '78

N/C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born [illegible]

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1377

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCallum

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet, Aug. 1, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug. 1, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 3.

Where Camp Parapet

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. C. Hunter

Copyist.

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wm Hall.

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. C. Watson

(358) *Copyist*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil Mc Cullem.

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. S. Waters

(358) Copyist.

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCutcheon

Pvt. Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., ____, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

D. L. Waters

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1361

12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil Le Gallon

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb. , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Bates

(358) Copyist.

NARA1362

12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCullom

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1383

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCullen

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1384

Mc. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCullum,

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost for one Haversack, unpainted.

Book mark:

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1363

Mc. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCullum

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. Miller

Copyist.

NARA1386

Vol. 12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCutcheon

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc. 12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCallum

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Mullen

(358) *Copyist.*

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCallum.

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. C. Pratt

Copyist.

NARA 1389

Mo | 12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCallum

Pvt. Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Knapsack one Canty Box Plate

Book mark: ----

L. Wallace

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1398

12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil M. Calhoun

1st L., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted 12th January 1864 Mustered in, and Joined Co. 1st of March

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 391

1/C 12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCallum

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, , 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted, as Aug, 7th,
R. / Hanaaaaa, / Capt,
for place

Book mark:

J M Cadle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

12 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 595

Vt 12 U.S.C.T.

Virgil McCallum

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. June 6 186 6.

Muster-out to date June 6, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 96 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1606 1878

J. M. Carter

(361) *Copyist.*

871

McCullum Isaac

Co d, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 1 9 1 7	26	
2	5 6 1 6 0 1 7	27	
3	5 6 1 6 1 1 2	28	
4	5 6 1 6 2 2 3	29	
5	5 6 1 6 2 1 3	30	
6	5 6 1 6 4 0 2	31	
7	5 6 1 6 4 8 1	32	
8	5 6 1 6 5 6 1	33	
9	5 6 1 6 6 4 3	34	
10	5 6 1 6 7 2 2	35	
11	5 6 1 6 8 0 8	36	
12	5 6 1 6 8 9 1	37	
13	5 6 1 6 9 7 9	38	
14	5 6 1 7 0 5 1	39	
15	5 6 1 7 1 2 4	40	
16	5 6 1 7 1 9 3	41	
17	5 6 1 7 2 1 5	42	
18	9 0 7 3 5 2 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA1393

D/6926/37 Box 124
C. 3020491 And. 1713

W. D. Glass
Esq

MARIS56

12 U.S.C.T.

....., Co. ..., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ... years; height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1397

Inf. | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Isaac McCullum

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn., Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 186 .

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

N.C. White.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1398

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCollum

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Aug. 4th to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. C. White,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1399

Mc. 12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCollum

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1400

Me | 12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCollum

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1 1961

Mc. 1 12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCollum

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Mehlig

Copyist.

(358)

MAR. 1902

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mc Collum

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Phillips.

(358) *Copyist.*

MARCH 1863

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac, McCollum,

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrotan

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1964

12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Isaac McCallum

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hallin
Copyist.

(358)

W^o | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCollum

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1 1963

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1987

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCollum

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865;

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hosler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1908

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCollum,

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Walsh

Copyist.

(358)

Wm^c 12 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wm^c Cullum

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mays 31 June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Nashville Tenn. May 25th 1865.

Book mark:

E Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1410

Mc. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCullum

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Kearny
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCullum

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

NARA1412

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCallum

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Keany
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1413

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac McCullum

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5.66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jas. V. Kinney

(361) Copyist.

NARA1414

872

McCallum John W

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	561592	26	
2	561602	27	
3	56161	28	
4	561626	29	
5	56163	30	
6	561645	31	
7	561648	32	
8	561653	33	
9	561665	34	
10	561724	35	
11	56168	36	
12	561687	37	
13	561698	38	
14	56170	39	
15	56171	40	
16	561719	41	
17	561725	42	
18	907 3531	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA1913

S.2038819 P.0mm

W. L. Glass
Esq

NARA 1918

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Wm. McCullum

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn. Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 186 .

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J.C. Grubb

(356) *Copyist.*

Inc. 12 U.S.C.T.

John G. McCollum

Pvt. , Co. D , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug. 4th to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1419

Mc. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John W. McCollum

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1920

No. 1 12 U.S.C.T.

John H. McCollum

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1921

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. McCollum

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.G. Mack.

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1922

N.C. 12 U.S.C.T.

Sergt Wm. McCollum

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Rhuick.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1423

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John M. McCann,

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1929

12 U.S.C.T.

John W. McCollum.

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

MAR 1923

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

John W. McCollum.

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

M° 12 U.S.C.T.

John H. McEathron.

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Hamilton Hospital,
Lee's Mill's .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E Morton

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1927

W^C 12 U.S.C.T.

John R. McCollum.

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Westbrook
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1926

Wm. C. 12 U.S.C.T.

John W. McCollum

Pvt. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hatch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1929

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John H. McCallum

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hutton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1930

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John W. McCullum

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. T. Kearny
Copyist.

MAR 1931

Mc. 12 U.S.C.T.

John W. McCullum

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearney
Copyist.

NARA 1932

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John W. McCullum

Pvt , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearny
Copyist.

MAR 1933

1 2

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John W. McCullum

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained arms under G.O. 101, War Dept. 65; $6.50

Book mark: Vol. C222-94-70

Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

(361)

MAR 1939

873

McDaniel Adam

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	561442 1	26	
2	56147 9	27	
3	56146 7 4	28	
4	56147 7 6	29	
5	56148 6 0	30	
6	56149 2 4 4	31	
7	5561502 0	32	
8	5561518 9 8	33	
9	5561513 9	34	
10	5561521 3	35	
11	5561537 1	36	
12	5561579 8	37	
13	90734 11	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Ohio Tuscarawas Co

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Lovell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Louisville Hospital 306 Jackson
Penn. Dec. 12. 65 of Acute Diarrhoea. Due U.S. for
one Haversack unpaired, one Canteen and Strap
one Soldiers Clothing not drawn. Stoppage of
Pension $3.94 100. Engaged at Cincinnati Ohio
Nov. 18th 1864 Battles of Nashville Tenn Dec 15 & 16/64
Final Statements and Inventory of Effects forwarded.
Adjt Genl U.S.A. Feby 7. 1865

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1936

12 U.S.C.T.

Mc
Adam Daniels.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ck. River Conn., Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ck. River Conn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

x Corrected by Ward E/

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. T. Slater

(356) *Copyist.*

John M. McGinnis.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. '63, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled July 31/63 &
M/in Aug 4/63 at
Elk River Bridge for
3 years.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

O. C. Hodsdon

Copyist

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Adam McDaniels.

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

(358) *Copyist.*

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Private Geo. W. Daniels.

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent ? [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not for [illegible]

D. P. Waters

Copyist.

(358)

12 U.S.C.T.

Adam McDaniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1941

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Adam McDaniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1492

Mc. 12 U.S.C.T.

Adam Mc. Daniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B. F. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1443

M.C. 12 U.S.C.T.

Adam McDaniele

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack unpacited. One Bayonet Scabbard.

Book mark:

D. F. Millen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1944

Co. 4 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Adam McDaniels

Corpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Private S.O. No 51, Regt. Hd. Qrs. Dept. 4/64

Book mark: ----

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1943

Co. C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

(Adam McDaniels)

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick on the battle field near Nashville Tenn. Dec 16/64.

Book mark:

B. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Adam McDaniels,

Corporal, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby ..., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in General Hospital No 6 Nashville Tenn January 12. 1865 of Acute Diarrhoea. Due U.S. for One Hammock unpaired, one Canteen and Straps

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D Malin

(358) Copyist.

N.A.R.A. 1497

12 U.S.C.T.

Adam McDaniel

Capt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn June 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Nashville Jan 12/65 Due 1 Horse & 1 Saddle Due 2 Blankets 1 Overcoat 1 Shelter Tent & 1 Gum Blanket

Book mark: V. 162 P. 716 716 Case

McCarty

(361) Copyist.

JAN 22 5615798 1891

NARA1449

Wm Daniel Adam

Cpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't N.H.V.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1438

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Co. C, 12th Regt
Army of the Potomac
U. S. Vols

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Adam McDaniel.
Number and locality of the grave.....	11220
Hospital number of the deceased.....	6
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Corp C. 12th use J
Residence before enlistment.....	—
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	—
Cause of death,.....	A C Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased, ...	—
Nativity, ...	—
References and remarks.....	Ato Drs Ltr
Date of death and burial.....	January 12th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Washington Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects
on Pr Pass—
on Watch

NARA 1932

1865 Tennessee 82
Fd. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

H.R.

OF

Corporal Adam H. Daniel

Late of Company K

12th *Reg't of* Maryland Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 12th *day of* January 1865.

Jun 15 1871

RARA1933

Inventory of the effects of Adam C. McDaniels late a Corporal of Captain William S. Cain Company C of the Twelfth Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Elk River in the State of Tennessee on the 31st day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4 day of August 1863, at Elk River Tenn in Company C, 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Inft. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Pottsylvania in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Servant; he died in U.S. Gen'l Hospl No 6, at Nashville Tenn on the 12th day of January 1865, by reason of Acute Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Adam C. McDaniels, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Dr. Russell Surgeon of U.S. Vols at Hospital No 6 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William S. Cain
Capt Co C 12th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Christian Springs Tenn

Date: January 7 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sgt. Co. H, 11 Inf
Cert. of Prop. pt. Clothing
for effects sent Deceased,
A. A. G. June 6th 1865 —
Invt. of effects sent 2d
Auditor.

A. G. O. June 8. 1865
Reg. of C. of Adm.
of S. M. C. A. for Sgt. 12th Regt
2d Aud.
C. T. O.

V

52

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Adam McDaniels

Co. "G" 12th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 12th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Commd'g Co.

I certify, on honor, that Adam M Daniels a Corpl of Captain W A Cain's Company (G) of the 12th Regiment of U S Colored Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pennsylvania, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at Elk River Tenn July 31 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Elk River Tenn, on the Tenth day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Acute Diarhoea at Nashville Tenn January 12 1865

The said Corporal Adam M Daniels was last paid by Paymaster Major Harris to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has ~~received~~ Due from ~~advanced by~~ the United States on account of CLOTHING. One 94/100 dollars,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack Unpainted one Canteen and Straps amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kingston Springs Tenn, this 7 day of February, 1866.

William S Cain
Capt Co C 12th U S C I
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

874

McDaniels, Henry

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56144480	26	
2	561458 0	27	
3	56146 7 7	28	
4	561477 7	29	
5	561486 11	30	
6	56145 145	31	
7	56152 1	32	
8	56150 9 9	33	
9	56151 8 11	34	
10	56152 6 4	35	
11	56153 4 8	36	
12	56154 3 7	37	
13	56155 0 9	38	
14	56155 8 2	39	
15	56156 4 1	40	
16	56110 8 6	41	
17	56157 0 8	42	
18	56157 6 7	43	
19	907341 2 7	44	
20	732-EJ-1877	45	
21	40769450	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 732-EJ-1877

See also

MAR 1937

W. L. Glass
Esq

1229623 P.O. Nov. 30th.
2555727. and (1)
Ch. 1746705

NARA1938

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Shottingham Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Camp Stone

By whom Capt Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1459

No. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Kearney, Aug. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft. Kearney

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: 732-07-1877

J. Yates

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1468

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Daniels.

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent ... Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. L. Waters

(358) Copyist.

MARCH 1903

Mc

Henry Mc Daniels.

12, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruitment at Nashville Tenn Dec Jan 14/64. Left for 16th Ridge Brattleboro, Kansas, Paid Bal & Pale, & Clothing

Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

Geo. McDaniels.

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present at Nashville

Comm. since Jan 19. 1864

Book mark:

A Bruce

(358) Copyist.

Mc. 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest at Nashville, Tenn since June. 14 1864

B. F. Miller

(378) Copyist.

Mc. 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack unpainted. One Canteen & strap.

Book mark: .....

R. F. Miller

Copyist.

Mc" | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Gun
sling. On daily duty
constructing "Block Houses,
by order of the Lieut. Col.
Comdg. Regt.

Book mark: .....

D. J. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1986

Co. C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sent back to Huntsville Ala sick Dec. 26/64, Charged on Oct. Muster roll. Omitted Since.

Book mark: .....

D. F. Miller

(358) Copyist.

Mc. 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., ..., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Remarks: Slop for one complete set of Enfield Rifled Musket accoutrements lost by gross carelessness.

Book mark:.....

D. F. Miller

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Daniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

Mar 1871

Mar 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1972

12 U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 497 3

1/C 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, ..., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J M'Carthy *Copyist.*

NARA1474

Wm C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. McDaniels-
ter, Co. 6 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

MAR 1973

W^C 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniel

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Transcription in Column

present on Muster

Book mark:

(358) Wm Carter Copyist.

MARCH 1976

H C 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry H Daniels

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan/864. absent on arrest
since Jan/14/64, at
Charlotte Tenn,

March to June 1864. absent on
arrest at Nashville Tenn.
since Jan/14/64.
Sept & Oct 1864. on duty detld by
order of Lt Col. W.R. Sellon
Comdy 12 U.S.C. Inf. to assist
in the construction of Block
houses on the line of the
N & N.W.R.R. Tenn.
Dec/864. Absent sick at Hunts-
ville Ala. since Dec 26/64,
Sept/865. Absent at Johnson-
ville Tenn.

Book mark :

D M Shannon

 Copyist.

M. C. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniel

Pvt., Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, June 16 186 6.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 5 88 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1534 c 1878 c

---

(361) H. McDaniel Copyist.

No. 12" U.S.C.T.

Henry McDaniels

, Co. "B", 12" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 732.C.T.1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 11" *1877.*

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E.P. Lenaizier.

(475) *Copyist.*

McCann (Geneva)

C, Co. 12 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry McDaniel desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am

Eighteen years and four months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn

The 21 day of July 1863

Witness:

E. H. Collier

his
Henry X McDaniel
mark

No. 4

Henry McDaniel

Volunteered at Elk River Tenn

July 21 1863

To serve Three Years

1st Regiment of Regt Tenn Cav

enlisted; last sworn to

Report

Discharged

By Col. Wm. P. Lowe

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Henry M'Daniel born in Pennsylvania
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Servant— Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of July 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry M'Daniel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ok River Tenn
this 31st day of July 1863. } his
Henry X M'Daniel
mark
BEFORE
Lt Col Cattin 11 Mich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H DeCamp
Surg. 1st Mich. Eng & Mech.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry M. Daniel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Ab Jewell 2d Lieut
1st Mich *Regiment of* Engrs & Mechs *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 1982

Nicky McWalls,

AAA1483

266-7-5

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 11, 1877

M. Ellis Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry McDaniels, Co. C,
12 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

March 17th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry McDaniels, Co. C,
12th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reg'd "as Co. Des. Bl. to furnish no information - Co Mo'g Reports Jan'y 14th '64 - "absent in arrest at Charlotte, Tenn." July 16th '64 - "Released from arrest at Nashville, Tenn and returned to duty" Name does not appear on any Prison Register at Nashville, Tenn. on file in this Office - D & T.O, Dist Nashville & Dist Tenn covering dates, furnish no information - G.O. Dept Cumb: "64 furnish no Evidence of trial

WP.

875

McDonald Green

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 9 3 6	26	
2	5 6 1 3 0 3 8	27	
3	5 6 1 3 1 4 8	28	
4	5 6 1 4 3 6 8	29	
5	9 0 7 3 2 8 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M^c | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Co. Mc Donald

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Brunswick, Virginia

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk Run, Tenn

By whom K. A. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Genl. Thomas.

(383*g*) J. Lafferty *Copyist.*

M(C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Green McDonald

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muhlenman

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1487

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Green McDonald

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Mark Lawson

(358) *Copyist*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Green McDonald

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct 28/1863 and dropped from the Rolls & final Statements given

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1963

W^c	12	U.S.C.T.

Green McDonald

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability Order 28/113, by Com'd of Maj. Gen'l Thomas

Book mark :

R B Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1458

Wm McDonald. Green

O, Co. B., 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

H 40 D 1863 22

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

No. 60, Ref Dis.

a _____ Co. _____

_____ Reg't of _____

12th U.S.C.T.

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan 1 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Jan 30 1863

Ent. on F.R. of Cas. B

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Green McDonald a Private of Captain Henry Hegneres Company, (B) of the first Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lieut A. G Jewell of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Elk River Bridge Tennessee on the thirty first day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Brunswick in the State of Virginia is thirty four years of age, five feet three inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Servant During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* Said Green McDonald has one leg shorter than the other, and is also bow legged and is consequently unable to march

STATION: Stevenson Ala.
DATE: September 2d 1863

Henry Hegneres
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Green McDonald a private of Captain Henry Hegneres Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† his having shortening of his left leg, in consequence of a fracture of the Tibia & Fibula The injury was received prior to muster into the U S service Degree of disability ½

G Stegmann
Regt'l U S C T, Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of October 1863, at Elk River Tenn

Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1493

876

McEwing, Edwin

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56189 40	26	
2	5619024	27	
3	5619149	28	
4	5620400	29	
5	90737999	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR1994

S.666 5·21 P.O. 70

W. L. Glass
Esq

MAR 1953

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin C McEwin

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. S. T. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct 28. 63
By order Maj. Genl Thomas
final Statemts given

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(383*g*)

No 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin McEwing

Pvt, Co F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(356) Jno H Bull Jr Copyist.

M^C | 12 U.S.C.T.

Edwin McEwin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr. *Copyist*

NARA 1498

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Edwin McEwin

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct. 28. 63 by order Maj. Gen. Thomas. Final Statements given.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bull Jr Copyist.

NARA1499

Inc. 12 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Inc. Erwin

Pri., Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date . 186 .

Last paid to . 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 28, 1863, Elk River Bridge, Tenn. by order Maj. Genl Thomas

Book mark: C. D.

Henderson

(561) *Copyist.*

NARA1586

McEuen, Edwin

L, Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 1503 2nd Div. 2nd A.C. 23

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

A. C. Ross

Colored Infy Cooks

a Private Co. F

2nd Regt Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Wm D Bunts

Adjutant General's Office,
Dec 1 1863
Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) Dec 31 1863

Ent. on C.R. of Rec. 9

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Edwin J. McEwin a private of Captain Norton's Company, (F.) of the 1st Regt Colored Regiment of United States Troops was enlisted by Lieut Samuel E. Hall jr of the ——— Regiment of ——— at Natchez Miss on the Twenty fifth day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Franklin in the State of Tenn is thirty three years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ——— days.* Was not fit for service when enlisted

STATION : Natchez Miss

DATE : September 4th 1865

H. A. Norton Capt

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edwin McEwin a private of Captain H. A. Norton's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Has hearing much impaired of the left ear. — The muscles of both hands & fingers are missing in consequence of a wound received in the service. The disease was contracted prior to muster into the U.S. service. Degree of disability 2/2

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of October 1865 at Elk River Tenn

Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ——— *County* ——— *State* ———.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1563

877

McGavock Cato

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 2 4 9 5 8	26	
2	5 6 2 5 0 5 9	27	
3	5 6 2 5 1 5 8	28	
4	5 6 2 5 2 6 2	29	
5	5 6 2 5 3 6 3	30	
6	5 6 2 5 4 6 1	31	
7	5 6 2 5 5 5 5	32	
8	5 6 2 5 6 5 1	33	
9	5 6 2 5 7 4 8	34	
10	5 6 2 5 8 3 9	35	
11	5 6 2 5 9 2 9	36	
12	5 6 2 6 0 2 5	37	
13	5 6 2 6 1 0 6	38	
14	5 6 2 6 1 8 3	39	
15	5 6 2 6 2 5 5	40	
16	6 6 2 6 3 2 8	41	
17	5 6 2 6 3 9 6	42	
18	9 0 7 4 0 8 6	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARCH 1864

12 | U.S.C.T.

Cato Williamson

_____, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Davidson Tenn.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville.

By whom Lt Sam Scott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd. Aug. 14 1863 Nashville Tenn. by Lt H.E. Hawthorn - Mustd as Corpl.

Steele

Copyist.

(383g)

N A R A I 3 8 3

N.G. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Corp. McGavock

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Wood

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1363

Corla McGuach

Cpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

Mary 12 U.S.C.T.

Cato McGavock

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Wise

(358) *Copyist.*

MARCH 1863

Wm G 12 U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Wm McGavock

Corp'l, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Chas L

(358) *Copyist*

W. G. **12 U.S.C.T.**

Cato McGavock

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark; .....

West

(358) *Copyist*

McG. 12 U.S.C.T.

Capt. McGavock

Cpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wise

(358) *Copyist*

In | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Cato McGavock

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Davis

Copyist

(258)

NARA 312

No. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Cato McGavock

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Calo McGavock

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobs

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1514

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Cole McCormick

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) Copyist

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Pvts Wm. Gavoet

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

James

(358) *Copyist*

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Co. McGavock

Serg't, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Serg't Feb. 1/63;

Book mark :

Sam

(358) *Copyist*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Calo McGarrett

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scurb

(358) *Copyist*

W. | 12 U.S.C.T.

Sergt Cato McGavock

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 14/100 for for Ord.

$4.70 for Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Lowe

(358) *Copyist*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Cato McGavock

Sergt , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 14/100 for Ord. amt.

$4.70 for C. & S. B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Lewis

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1328

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Cato McGavock

Sergt , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Lowe
Copyist

MAR 1321

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Cato McGavock

Sergt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jany. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. from Corpl. Feby. 1/65. Retd. Arms under G.O. 101 W. D. /65 - $6.00

Book mark: V. J. P. 136-68

C. Lowe

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1322

878

McGavock Philip

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623602	26	
2	5623702	27	
3	5623801	28	
4	5623903	29	
5	5624027	30	
6	5624866	31	
7	9074171	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARCH 1923

M° | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Philip McGavock

I

, Co. , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Dawson Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Lt Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch for dis
ability Jan 9, 64
order Gen Thomas

Hadfield

(383g) Copyist.

1st | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Hugh McGarrett

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(356) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1926

16th | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Philip McGavock

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA1527

12 U.S.C.T.

Philip Bland

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1526

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1329

M C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Philip McGavock

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. June 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mus out Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $20.27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability June* '64. Discharged & Final Statements given

* Term out of svc.

Book mark: V. 26, P. 229-68. V. 31 C. 228-68 P. V. 19, P. 147, 71

J. M. Dawson

(361) *Copyist.*

MAR 1 1938

Wm Gavock. Philips

P, Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 490 1864 3

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 63 IN THE CASE OF Rob't E.

Philip McGavock

a Private Co. "I"

Twelfth Reg't of U. S. Colrd Troops.

Hd Qrs. Troops in N. W. Va.
Nashville Tenn Dec 23rd 63

Approved & respectfully forwarded

By Order

Alvan C. Gillem

Brig Genl U.S. Vols

Judy

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 5 1864

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Discharged on 6th of Feb 64.

Rob't E. Smith
Late Lieut.
Co "I" 12th
Tenn Inft. Vols.

Wm G. Swan
Capt. 12th U.S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Philip McGavock of Captain A. M. Bowdle's Company, (I) of the Twelfth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lieut Samuel G. Webb of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Nashville Tenn. on the Twelfth day of August 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Davison Co in the State of Tennessee is Forty-five years of age, Six feet _____ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

Said Philip McGavock has not been able to perform military duty, at any time, since he entered the United States service.

STATION: Sec. 42 N & N.W.R.R Tenn.

DATE: December 19th 1863. C. H. Nimble Captain

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Philip McGavock as per of Captain A. M. Bowdle's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† his having a broken down Condition in consequence of malarial means during his former position as a slave. His Cachexy is Lack of Scares. He was disabled prior to muster into the U.S. Service. Degree of disability. 3/4

F. Heyneman 12th Reg't U.S.C.T. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Ninth day of January 1864 at Sec 53 N & N.W.R.R

W. R. Sellon Lieut. Col

Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

8779

McGuire Stephen

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 9 8 5 3	26	
2	5 6 1 9 9 4 8	27	
3	5 6 2 0 0 6 1	28	
4	5 6 2 0 3 7 8	29	
5	9 0 7 3 8 6 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1534

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen McGuire

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1864.

Where Cin. Ohio

By whom Capt. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: $100.00 Bounty due
Died May 6. 65 in
Regt. Hospl.

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 1333

Mc 77 **12 U.S.C.T.**

Stephen McGuire,

M , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered in Oct-
3/64 at Cincinnati
Ohio for 1 year-

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1538

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Stephen McGuire,

Pt , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) Copyist.

M C 12 U.S.C.T.

Stephen McGuire,

Pt , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 6/65, in Regtl. Hospt.

Book mark :

Porter

(358) Copyist.

Mc.

12 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mc. Grire

Pri., Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 58 37/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 6, 1865, Kingston Springs, Tenn.

Book mark:

Henderson

(361) *Copyist.*

MAR 1939

Mc Guire, Stephen

P, Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1548

58

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen McGuire

12 Reg't of U.S. C Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Due May 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edson C. Pulsifer

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 24th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Hd Qrs 12th U.S.C.T.
May 10th 1865

Lt

I did some time ago report the death of Stev McGuire to you. —
He died of congestive fever on the 6th of May 1865.
He left 1 Knapsack, 1 Overcoat, 1, Blouse.

I am Lt very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
E Seymour
Sergt 12th U.S.C.T.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Sept. 24/75 -

...Guire a Private of
...egiment of U.S.C. Infty
in —, State
...nches high; Blk complexion,
..., having joined the company on
...d enrolled in it at the muster into
..., on the ... day
... recruit, by Capt
... day of October,
...nited States from the ...
...,
...) to serve in the Regiment, for
...d having served HONESTLY and
... to the present date, is now
...
Inventory
... was last paid by Paymaster
..., 186 , and has
...titled to pay and subsistence for
...vances are authorized to volunteer
... from the United States CLOTHING
... day of October,
... received from the United States
...
...f ..., or other
... 100 dollars; and
Dollars $/100 Cts
...
... 100 dollars.
...m the place of his discharge to
...BSISTED for TRAVELING to his
..., 186 .
...LER, ... 100 dollars.
...DRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sd Ln 18th AK R Trans, this 6th day of May, 1865.

J. N. Collier
2nd Lt 12th U.S. Infty
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Nativity of Soldier
Stephen Mc Guire
Stephen Mc Guire

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Mc Guire a Private of Captain H. H. Hortons Company (E) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Buk complexion, Buk eyes, Buk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ; or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Jones, at Cincinnati O, on the 3d day of October, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Dec. May 6th 65. see Inventory

The said Stephen Mc Guire was last paid by Paymaster Wm Paine to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Nine 05/100 dollars, since the 3d day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: (One Hundred Dollars $100 00 Bounty due Soldier)

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 18 Army Corps, Fairmount, this 6th day of May, 1865.

J. N. Collier
2nd Lt 12th U.S. Infty
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

880

McKathron, John

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623604	26	
2	5623704	27	
3	5623803	28	
4	5623905	29	
5	5624000	30	
6	5624094	31	
7	5624184	32	
8	5624230	33	
9	5624313	34	
10	5624394	35	
11	5624478	36	
12	5624536	37	
13	5624627	38	
14	5624702	39	
15	5624773	40	
16	5624836	41	
17	9074173	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1544

Alz. 230467

Attorney

NARA 1343

M.S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John McKathron

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5-3/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Smith Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom A.A.G. Mebb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp
Johnsonville Tenn
Jan 4. 66 Per Small
Pers final statment
and inventory of
effects sent to A.G.O.
Jan 4. 66

Hackfield

(383*g*) Copyist.

12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter C. Patterson

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

W. B. Thompson

(356) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for "[illegible]", 186[illegible].

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

MAR1398

16th | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John H Patterson

Pvt, Co D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1.332

A | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John McCollum

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't, 1865, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M 12 U.S.C.T.

John M Nichols

Capt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease

Typhoid Pneumonia Aug 9th 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1554

"I" C. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wm. H. Watson

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novembee, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mcleery

(358) *Copyist.*

M'

12 U.S.C.T.

John McKathan

Capt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

_____

_____, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

NARA 1336

H^c | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John McKathron

Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl Nov 1st Woodford
Promoted Aug 12/65
S.O. No. 58 Hd Qrs Dept

Book mark:

J. M. Norman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1359

H^Co | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John C McKathron

Sgt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

RARISSO

M C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John M Kathron

Sgt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Dawson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

Co. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John McKathron

Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn June 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9.43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Wid of Small Co

Johnsonville Tenn Jany 4/66 Final Statements

forwarded Jany 4/66.

Book mark: 9 V. 1 P. 35. 68

J. M. Darmon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1362

Wm. McKathron. John

Sgt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

see Wm. McKathron. John

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AAA1363

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Geo. John McKeown

Co. "D" 5th Reg't of U. S. C. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. Jan 16 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Capt. 5th U.S. Cav.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 16" , 6

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John W. McKathron a Sergt. of Captain A. M. Bundy's Company (L.) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. L. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Smith Co., State of Tenn, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville, Aug 12th 63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 14 day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death—died in Hosp. at Johnsonville Tenn of "Small pox" Jan 4th 1866.

The said Sergt John Mc Kathron was last paid by Paymaster Lt. Col. W. A. Rucker to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 9 43/100 dollars, since the 12th day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0 —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Courtney, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to do, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn., this 4th day of January, 1866.

A. M. Bundy
Capt 12th N. S. L. Inf.
Commanding Company L.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA1363

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands
Filed Sept. 24/71

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergt John M. Kathron

Late of Company "I"

13th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Chronicle Town

on the 4th day of January 1866.

Jul 18 1871

NARA1366

Inventory of the effects of Dr. Lewis M. Rathbun late a Sergeant of Captain A. M. Bonwell's Company I of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tenn on the 12th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of August 1863, at Nashville in Company I, 12th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Infty, Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Smith County in the State of Tenn.; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Johnsonville Tenn on the 4th day of Jany 1866, by reason of "Small Pox"

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergt Lewis M. Rathbun, deceased, and that ~~the effects are in the hands~~ he left no effects of Except those destroyed to prevent Contagion.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. M. Bonwell
Capt. 12th U.S.C.C. Infty
Commanding the Company.

Station: Johnsonville Tenn.

Date: January 4th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1567

88½

McKathron, Joshua

Co d, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Civ

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5624464	26	
2	5624355	27	
3	5624857	28	
4	90742 08	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Attorney for

NARA 383

2111 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Josh McPatton

, Co. I , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Smith Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 22, 1864.

Where Johnsonville Tenn

By whom Lt Ream; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hadpeel

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1578

Co. I | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. John McCathron

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted by Lieut Cram Nov 28 1864. Wounded at Battle of Nashville Dec 16th 1864

Book mark:

Mellen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1571

12 U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1572

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Joshua McKathron

Pvt, Co I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Was never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $23 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Wounds Rec'd in Battle of Nashville Dec 19/64 Final Statements forwarded (Age 20 Enrolled Nov 20 1864 Johnsonville Tenn 3 yrs. Black mark: muster (not shown)

J Mathewson

(361) Copyist.

NARA1573

W. C. Eatman Jr.

5, Co. ..., 12 Reg't U.S.C.I.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. S. 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua McCathum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shillington Branch Penn
The 19th day of November 1864

WITNESS: [illegible]
Capt 12th U.S.C.T.

his
Joshua X McCathum
mark

No. Class
Joshua McCathum
Volunteered at Shillington Branch Penn
November 19 1864
By Lieut. [illegible]
12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

DEC 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Joshua Mc Cathurn born in Smith Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Servt DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of November 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Joshua Mc Cathurn do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Sullivans Branch Tenn
this 19th day of Nov 1864
BEFORE Lt D Jones
Capt 12 U.S.C.T.

his Joshua X M Cathurn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G Rogers
12th U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Joshua Mc Cathurn

J. H. Collier
2nd Lieut 12 U.S.C.T.
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1377

Recd from div. of discontinued Commands;

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept. 22/73

OF

Joshua MacArthur

Late of Company I

12th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Nashville Tenn

on the 19th *day of* December 1864

JUN 15 1871

NARA 1378

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Macathur late a Private of Captain Company I of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Cloud Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a at in the State of on the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a on the day of 186 , at in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve years or during the war; he was born in in the State of ; he was years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 19th day of December 1864 by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		This Soldier had no Descriptive Roll in Hospital at the time of his death.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Joshua Macathur ——— , deceased, ~~and that the~~ had no effects ~~are in the hands of~~ except those enrolled with him ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

John R. McGurr
Assistant Surgeon U. S. Vols.
In charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville, Tenn:

Date: February 3rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 28. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 66

OF

Joshua McRathrun

12th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Dec 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. and A.Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that Joshua M Kathron, a Private of Captain T. M. Borrelle Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of Colored Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Smith County, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn, by Lt. M. C. Ryan 2nd USCA, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the ——— day of ——————, 186 , at ——————, by ——————; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Joshua M Kathron ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ was not paid, to include the ——— day of ——————, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to None 100 dollars, since the 21st day of November, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——————

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186—.

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec 22 M & K. W. R. R. Tenn, this 4th day of May 1865.

C. M. Borrelle
Capt. Co. K. 12th Regt U.S.C.Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

NARA1581

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. XC 1057656

Joshua McCathron
(Name.)

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't USC Inf

To Med Div 4/29, 1916

For history

No med records

Johnson
N.Y.

7a.

med records (deaths) show Joshua McCathin P. Co. I, 12 U.S.C.T. died at G.H. No. 16, Nash. Tenn, Dec 1916 of cause, Tetanus, Dis

med Stmt made.
✓ 3 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished 5 — 1, 1916

DLY

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 22-15—10,000.

NARA1582

882 Jessie

McKissick Augustus

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	561393	26	
2	561493	27	
3	561596	28	
4	561708	29	
5	561804	30	
6	561899	31	
7	561990	32	
8	562083	33	
9	562176	34	
10	562265	35	
11	562353	36	
12	562443	37	
13	562522	38	
14	562597	39	
15	562621	40	
16	562688	41	
17	562749	42	
18	90731161	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA1383

S-995-183 - P.O. [illegible]
S- 1318669 P.O. [illegible]
S-132231 P.O. [illegible]

W. Lyster Esq

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus McKissick

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Giles Co, Tenn

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. K. Hannon

(383g) *Copyist.*

MAR1383

12 U.S.C.T.

Private F. C. Murdock

Co. E, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sept. 21st, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 21st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21st, 1863.

Where Camp Casey, Texas.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

F. M. Colburn

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 300

12 U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

Corp., Co. 2, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 23 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) *Copyist*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustine McKissick

pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

Me 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustus Mc Kissic

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1369

Augustine McKissick

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & July, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustine Mc Russick

Pvt. , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustine McKissic

Pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. V. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1392

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustine McKissick

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist.
Comp.

(358)

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustine McKussic

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustus McKisick

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Dec. 28'64. Stops for one Haversack not on Muster Roll

Book mark: ----

W. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustus McLesie

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustus McKissick

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 397

Mc | 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustus McKisick

Pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 haversack & 1 canteen

S. A. Moreland

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustus McKisick

Pvt , Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1399

Mc | 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustus McKissick

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Sept 5, '65, S.O. No. 70

S. A. Moreland

(378) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus McKissick

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 E. R. appendages & 2 haversacks

S. A. Moreland
Copyist.

(358)

MARKED

W 3 12 U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Kuser

Corpl, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 26 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sept 5, 65 Slop-
bage 1 Set E. R. Appendages,
2 haversacks. Total Slop pages
$1.65.

Book mark: V. 71 P. 126, 69

S. A. Moreland

(361) Copyist.

NARA1682

883

McKissick Thomas

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617420	26	
2	5617522	27	
3	5617620	28	
4	5617740	29	
5	5617837	30	
6	5617933	31	
7	5618025	32	
8	5618116	33	
9	5618204	34	
10	5618285	35	
11	5618372	36	
12	5618456	37	
13	5618532	38	
14	5618606	39	
15	5618671	40	
16	5618742	41	
17	5618807	42	
18	90736744	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1683

M. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McKissick

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark.

Eyes dark; hair dark.

Where born Rockingham Co. North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt 2 , 1863.

Where Elk River

By whom Lt Cowell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCormick

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

(356) *Copyist.*

MARCH 63

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McKinzie

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Lee

Copyist

M. 12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McClissiere.

Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pat
Copyist.

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McKinie.

Pt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

(358)

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McKissick

Pt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1587

M 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McGinnis.

Pt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. one canteen.

Book mark:

Pole

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1610

No. 12 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

Private S. H. Arnold

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Smith

Copyist.

NARA 612

M" 12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McAdoo

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1613

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Copyist.

MARCH

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted, Pvt of U.S.C.T.
and Paid,

Book mark:

C. H. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1616

Name 12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

NHRM1617

Pvt. 12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McAfee

Pvt. , Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital for one cartridge box, belt and plate. Sick at Nashville, Tenn. since June 1, 1865.

C F Augur

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McKisic

Pvt. , Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge Box, Belt and Plate.

C U Pagan

(358) Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mathis

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McKisic

Pvt., Co E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan'y 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 67 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Ragan.

(361) *Copyist.*

884

McKinsick William

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 7 4 2 6	26	
2	5 6 1 5 5 2 8	27	
3	5 6 1 5 6 2 3	28	
4	5 6 1 5 7 4 3	29	
5	5 6 1 5 8 4 0	30	
6	5 6 1 5 9 3 6	31	
7	5 6 1 8 0 6 2	32	
8	5 6 1 1 0 6 4	33	
9	5 6 1 8 8 8 2	34	
10	9 0 7 3 6 2 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1622

P.O. Mid. 164842.
5/26/29. a.

W. L. Glass
Esq

NARA 1823

A 3

12 U.S.C.T.

William McKissick

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Columbia Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 22, 186 3.

Where Elk River

By whom Lt. Cowell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct. May 24/64 at Huntsville, Ala. Oct. 18.

3 g)

C. A. Miller
Copyist.

NARA 1629

In | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McCormick,
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pvt

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1823

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

William McClissie,

Pt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 626

William McKissick.

Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

Copyist.

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McKinne,
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

(358)

MAR1828

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McKinley

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1023

M 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

William McClain.

Pt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. only

Haverack.

Book mark:

Paul

(352) Copyist

NARA 38

WC | 10 U.S.C.T.

William McKissick

Pvt., Co. (G) 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 24, 1864.

Where Section 18 Va. M. & R.R., Fen.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Near Pulaski at Richland

Book mark: .....

(351) Joseph Keenan Copyist.

NARA1631

A. 2

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: Mustered [illegible]

Dec 12, 1863, U. S. Marines

From Aug 24, 1864

[illegible]

Co M U roll, next

on which name appears

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1632

Pvt | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McKissick

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 24, 1864, Sec. 18 P. & R. C.W. P. P. Tenn. Acct. Clothing drawn since Enlistment-$16.00 F3

Book mark: .....

L. F. Hagan

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1633

885

Next number. 885-a

McLain Saunders

Co. L, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	562048	26	
2	56205	27	
3	562068	28	
4	56208	29	
5	562092	30	
6	562101	31	
7	56211	32	
8	562119	33	
9	5621297	34	
10	562137	35	
11	5621443	36	
12	562153	37	
13	56216334	38	
14	5621727	39	
15	562181	40	
16	562189	41	
17	5621984,	42	
18	90739936	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RARA1634

S.S. to Gov Gen with letter W.A. Collins
mw. Senate 7-10-23 Ef.

Certificate 9/24/20.

W.L. Glass
Ef

NARA1633

M^c | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Saunders McLain

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lazarus, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 14/63

E. W. Ethridge

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1636

12 U.S.C.T.

Sergeant [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appointed

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Remarks:

* Place of residence [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt U.S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

MARCH 1863

Co. 12 U.S.C.T.

Private James McGuire

Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Ust 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist

NARA1638

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Sanders McLain

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dickson Capt 1st.

NARA 1633

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Sanders McLain

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Dodson
Copyist

(358)

NARA1640

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Sanders McLain

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M Dueson

(358) Copyist

NARA 1071

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Sanders McLain

Pvt. Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. W. McDaeson

(358) Copyist

NARA 1042

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Sandey McLain

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1843

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Sanders McClain

Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for extra issue of Clothing $10.39

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1644

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Sanders McLain

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for extra issue of clothing $10.39

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist

(358)

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Saunders McLain

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached Service at Brg H Qrs since Dec 10th 1864

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Sanders McLain

Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

Copyist

(358)

Mar 1865

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Sanders McLain

Corpl Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. St. Lipsconbe

(358) *Copyist*

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Sanders McLain

Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Hyacombe

(358) Copyist

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Sanders McSain

Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop't Canteen

Book mark:

L. M. Fairley
Copyist

Sanders McLain

Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Chg'd Desg M.R.

1 Canteen

Book mark: ----

J. M. Fairley

Copyist

M 12 U.S.C.T.

Landero McLain

Corpl Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Faulty
Copyist

(358)

NARA 1032

Pvt Co 12 U.S.C.T.

Landers McLain

Corpl, Co G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 16 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 16 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Feb 23/65

Book mark: .....

(361) L. M. Fairly *Copyist.*

NARA 1853

W. McClane Sanders

P, Co. G., 12 Reg U.S.C.Inf.

Enclosures.

See. Carter, Charles

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☒ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ _____PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

5 5 5 — 0

Mc Millen, Samuel

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Private	Recruit

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

MacMillan, Samuel

Previous Number 885-a

886

Mc Nairy Elias

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	V 6 1 7 4 2 5	26	
2	5 6 1 7 5 2 7	27	
3	V 6 1 7 5 7 4	28	
4	V 6 1 7 6 9 3	29	
5	V 6 1 7 7 9 1	30	
6	V 6 1 7 8 8 7	31	
7	V 6 1 7 9 8 2	32	
8	5 6 1 8 0 7 4	33	
9	V 6 1 8 1 6 3	34	
10	V 6 1 8 2 4 7	35	
11	V 6 1 8 3 3 1	36	
12	V 6 1 8 4 1 6	37	
13	V 6 1 8 4 8 8	38	
14	V 6 1 8 5 5 9	39	
15	V 6 1 8 6 2 9	40	
16	V 6 1 8 7 0 0	41	
17	V 6 1 8 7 6 5	42	
18	9 0 7 3 6 14	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1637

A 1403208 and. cwd.
A 1434172 - P.O. rtk

Wilgars
Ct

NARA 1838

Co. E 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McFairrie

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Elk River

By whom E. F. Jewett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl by order Col. Charles R. Thompson Sept 5/63.

(383*g*)

Edw. C. Miller
Copyist.

NARA 1639

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias McMassie.

A, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

(356)

No. 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias McNairne,

Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co E 12 U S Colored Infantry

Book mark:

(358)

Smoot
Comp Copyist.

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias McNarrie,

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 4 Corpl Sept 5/63 from private, vice Thompson promoted.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

Copyist.

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias McNarrie.

Corp, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 5 Corp. vice
Lee promoted.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

INTRUDER

No. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias McMarrie.

Cork, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. G. & E. 48 cts,
1 Haversack.

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias McNairy

Corp'l, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. on Clothing

Book mark:

Smoot
Comp'y Copyist.

NARA 1863

12 U.S.C.T.

Edward McCook

Corp'l, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Sept. from Gen. Hosp.

Book mark:

S. H. Sweet

(358) Copyist.

NARA1866

No. 12 **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Silas S. Fairy

Capt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Wilkins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1667

No. 12 | U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 1st Regt

Co. E, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hackett

(358) Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(858) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Sec'y 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias, Sr. Co. Name

Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Dec. 1st

Book mark:

Copyist.

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(858) Copyist.

Co. E 12 U.S.C.T.

Chas McMary

1st Sgt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt from Corpl Vice Abernathy reduced as per S.O. No 26, May 16, 1865. Promoted to 1st Sgt from Sgt, Vice Pratt, reduced as per S.O. No 52, June 6, 1865.

Book mark: ----

U. S. Rafen

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Elias McMary

1st Sgt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30th Qr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. from Corpl. Vice Abernathy, reduced, per S.O. No 26, May 16, 1865 Promoted to 1st Sgt, Vice Pratt, reduced, per S.O. No 52, June 6, 1865

Book mark:

C F Pilgrim

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1874

NS 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McNairy

1st Sgt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stripe on Sleeve Vice.

Book mark:

W F Rufferson

(358) Copyist.

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

Elias McNairy

1st Segt, Co E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. July 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 08/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appd 1st Sergt. June 6, 1865. Stop one Spring Vice, 30 cents and one Camp Hatchet.

Book mark:

W A Ragan

(361) *Copyist.*

887

McNairy May

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu McNary	28 May
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

888

McNarrie Robert

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McNorris Robert.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

889

McNary, Joseph

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 4 9 4 9	26	
2	5 6 2 5 0 5 0	27	
3	5 6 2 5 1 5 1	28	
4	5 6 2 5 2 5 9	29	
5	5 6 2 5 3 5 9	30	
6	5 6 2 5 4 5 7	31	
7	5 6 2 5 5 5 2	32	
8	5 6 2 5 6 4 8	33	
9	5 6 2 5 7 4 6	34	
10	5 6 2 5 8 3 6	35	
11	5 6 2 5 9 2 7	36	
12	5 6 2 6 0 2 2	37	
13	5 6 2 6 1 0 3	38	
14	5 6 2 6 1 8 0	39	
15	5 6 2 6 3 1 5	40	
16	5 6 2 6 4 6 8,	41	
17	9074085	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McCary

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 14, 1863

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Sam Gulp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Must'd Aug. 14/63. Nashville Tenn by Lt NE. Also Prev. Must'd. as Sgt Died at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Sept. 19/63 of Enlis. Cor detailed

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1838

W C A | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McAvoy

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Weed

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1861

Joseph McNary

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 14 & 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1862

M°N 12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph McNary

Sergt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1883

WA 12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph McNary

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(358) Copyist

MAR1864

Wm A

12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph McNary

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1883

12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph McNary*

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name corrected by Class

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McNary

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Saml

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1867

In | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M.c Mary

Serg't X, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist

NARA1698

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph McNary

Serg't, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saml

(858) *Copyist*

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M. Mary

Serg't, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobs

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1698

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph McMurry

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sands

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1691

K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McNary

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuels

(358) *Copyist*

M | 12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph McNary

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sands

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1693

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Sergt Joseph McNary, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31", 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 14/100 for for Ord. $4.70 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Lowe

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1634

M | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McNary.

Sergt. , Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on /

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital at
Murfreesboro Tenn. Sept. 19th/65 of
Endo Carditis

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(858)

NARA1693

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph McNary

Sergt., Co K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 71 56/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 19/65 ah
Murfreesboro Tenn. of Exudo
Carditis

Book mark: V. 232 P. 18-76 F.L.
V. 122 P. 457-71

C. Lowe

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1898

McNary, Joseph

Serg't, Co. K, 1st Reg't Vet.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1697

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Joseph McNary

Sergt. of Company K

12th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 19th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph McNary

Rank: Sergeant Company: K Regiment: 12th

Arm: U.S.C. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Ends Carditis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Geo. E. Sloat

A A Surg U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 19th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S. Genl Hospt,

Murfreesboro,

Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects.

REMARKS.

Inventory of effects & Heirs recpt for effects sent 2d Auditor, March 27th 1866, S. 551, Vol 3, K.C.T. 1865. No further papers can be obtained from Dept see above letter.

R D Cole,

Clerk.

(170)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE



ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

ORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

l number of person interred.	Joseph, McMary
r and locality of the grave . .	Co 185th Nat. Com Nbow Tenn
ital number of the deceased . .	Us Army Gen.
giment, rank, and company	2 US.C.I.-Sergt- Co. K,
esidence before enlistment	Davis Co Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Sarah McMary Nashville Tenn
Cause of death	Endocarditis
Age of the deceased	56
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Sept 19th & Sept 20th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt Genl Dept.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; ~~and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.~~

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nbow Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1701

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Jas. McCary
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 1559 1st Row Nat'l Cem
Hospital number of the deceased . .	U.S. Army Gen'l
Regiment, rank, and company	12th Wis Vol - Sergt - Co K
Residence before enlistment	Davis Co Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married Sarah McCary Nashville Tenn
Cause of death	Endo carditis
Age of the deceased	56
Nativity	Tenn.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Sept 19th — Sept 20th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the National Cemetery.

Memoranda: 1 Doz pr Drawers
2 Woo flannel Shirts
1 Doz pr Socks
" Wool Blanket
" Gum "
" Knapsack

NARA 1782

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 5th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory of 12 Articles

54

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph McNary

Cor 12 Reg't of U S Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 19th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Co

Enter[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Joseph McC Nary, a Sergt of
Captain J B Thornton's Company (K) of the 12 Regiment of Tenn Cav.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Nashville, State
of Tenn, aged 43 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12 day of Aug, 1863, at Nashville Tenn
by Lt Webb, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 14 day of Aug, 1863, at
Nashville Tenn, by Lt Strasburg; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in U.S.A. Gen'l. Hosp't. Murfreesboro Tenn Sep. 19th 1865 of Enda Cardelitis

The said Joseph McC Nary was last paid by Paymaster
May Cassgrebell, to include the 30th day of Apl., 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 71 56/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Aug,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S.A. Cemetery, this 31st day
of Dec., 1865.

J. B. Thornton
Capt 12th Tenn Cav.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 95—First.]

RARA1784

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. Jos. McNary

12th Reg't of U. S. Hh. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 19, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 27 1866.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT-GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 27 1866

NARA1785

I certify, on honor, that Joseph McNary a Sergt of Captain L.B.F. Thornton Company (F) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Nashville, State of Tennessee, aged 43 years; 6 feet 2 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 14th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died in Hospital at Murfreesboro Tenn Sept 6th 1865 of Endocarditis

The said Sergt Joseph McNary was last paid by Paymaster Maj Campbell to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy One 37/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tenn, this 26th day of August, 1865.

J.B.F. Thornton
Capt 12th U.S.Col'd
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1760

890

McNary May

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56236033	26	
2	56237033	27	
3	56238022	28	
4	56239044	29	
5	56239988	30	
6	56240933	31	
7	56241833	32	
8	56242711	33	
9	56243544	34	
10	56244400	35	
11	56245222	36	
12	56245988	37	
13	56246700	38	
14	56247411	39	
15	56248008	40	
16	56244925	41	
17	90741722	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S/165/73 Aud (W.D.
S./162/48/73 P.O.
AA.1650931
55.203.6/5/30.4.

Anthony Jr.

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Mary McNary

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Dawson Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By ~~whom~~ U.S.G. mob; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hadfield

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1789

No. | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Mary McHenry

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

W B Ferguson

(356) *Copyist.*

MARCH 17, 18

12 U.S.C.T.

Mary [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1711

16c | 12 | U.S.C.T.

May McNary

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

NARA1712

12 U.S.C.T.

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1713

12 U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186-.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

12 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 17 13

M I 12 U.S.C.T.

Mar. McAvoy

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1718

A 1 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Adams

A, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

TEXT BELOW ON FILE NFS: NHP

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

A. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Mary McEvoy

Col'd, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mercer

(358) *Copyist.*

MARCH 18

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Mary A Wallace

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1719

A | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Mary McCoy

C, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mar 4 to Nov 1 64

Present Nov & Dec 64

Book mark:

J Miller

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1720

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

M.C. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Mary M.C Nairy

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harman

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1722

I C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

May H. C. Nurry

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Barnes

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1723

H^c | 12 | U.S.C.T.

May of H^c Navy

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. McDermott

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 17 29

M C | 12 | U.S.C.T.

May McNairy

Pvt, Co I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

891

McNasser Elias

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See McNairy Elias	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1726

892

McMerrie Williams

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5614470	26	
2	5614578	27	
3	5614621	28	
4	5614726	29	
5	5614814	30	
6	5614894	31	
7	5614976	32	
8	5615044	33	
9	5615124	34	
10	5615206	35	
11	5615293	36	
12	5615384	37	
13	5615461	38	
14	5615503	39	
15	5615603	40	
16	5615671	41	
17	5615730	42	
18	9073410	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1727

W. L. Yeaman
Esq

M R A 1 7 2 8

K | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Mc Daniel

_____, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Ohio Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Camp Lincoln

By whom Lieut Col; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept 1863 Promoted to Sergeant July 1, 1864

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McNorris

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. F. Waterl

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1763

Mc 12 U.S.C.T.

William McFarrell.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. C. Hatch

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1731

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Nerrie

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal by Special Orders No 19 Regtl Hd Qrs. Sept 29th 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1732

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Name: Wm Jones

Corpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent? Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ex. C. Yates

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1733

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McNorris

Serg't, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stratton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1739

Mo | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Milton McMorris

Co. C, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D F Mathews

(358) Copyist.

NARA / 33

W.C. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McHenrie

Corpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Miller

(358) Copyist.

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

William McNeice

Sergt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal G.O. No. 30. Regt. Hd. Qrs. Transit from July 1st 1864.

Book mark: ----

D. J. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

William McNeice

Serg't, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen complete.

Book mark: .....

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 17 38

Mc. 12 U.S.C.T.

William McMenie

Serg't, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charged on October Muster roll one Pair Pants complete.

Book mark: ----

D. F. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William McNenie

Sergt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. F. Miller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1748

12 U.S.C.T.

(Mc) William Mc Morris

Capt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. Bisbee Capt.

NARA1741

Mc | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Verrie

Sergt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Ball Forever.

Book mark: ----

D. Smalter

(358) *Copyist.*

MARRIED

12 | U.S.C.T.

William McMarie

Sergt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Does not serve

Bo'd Extra

Book mark:

J M Carthy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1793

12 U.S.C.T.

William McMorris

Sergt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster ~~Roll~~

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded in Camp Nov 1st

R. I. Ball Recruiting Sgt

for Enlistment

(358) J M Carthy Copyist.

NARA 7/99

12 U.S.C.T.

William McFarrid

Sergt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McCarthy Copyist.

M C 12 U.S.C.T.

William McMarrie

Sergt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 16, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 16, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 77/100, due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Corpl, Sergt.

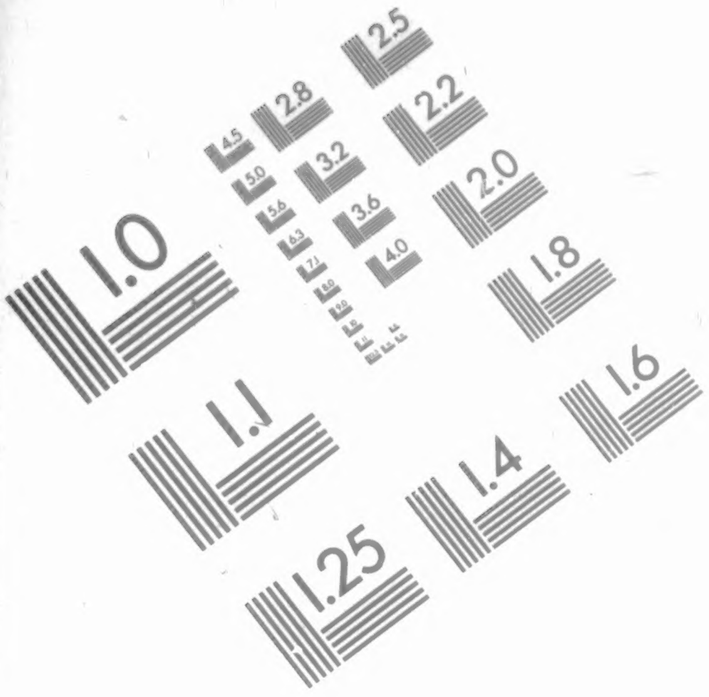
7 9/63 Appt. Sergt,

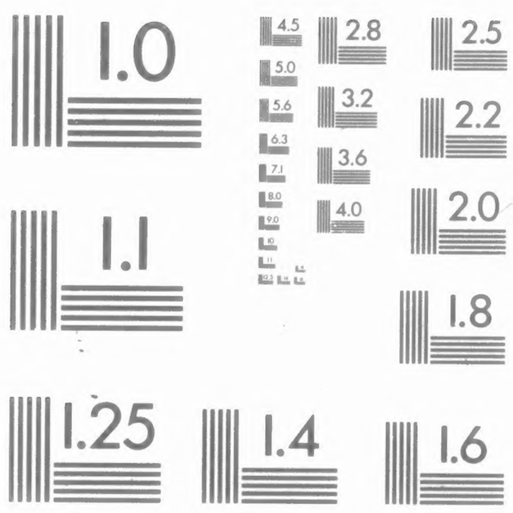
July 1 2/64.

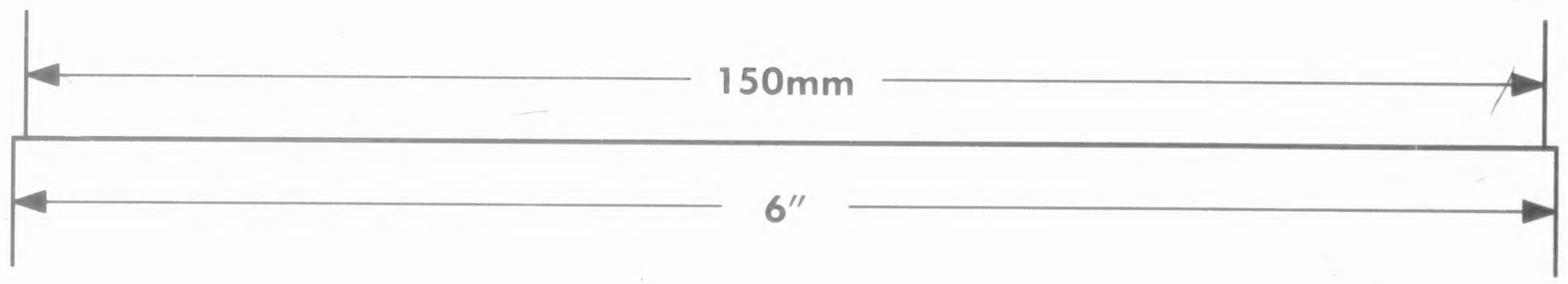
Book mark:

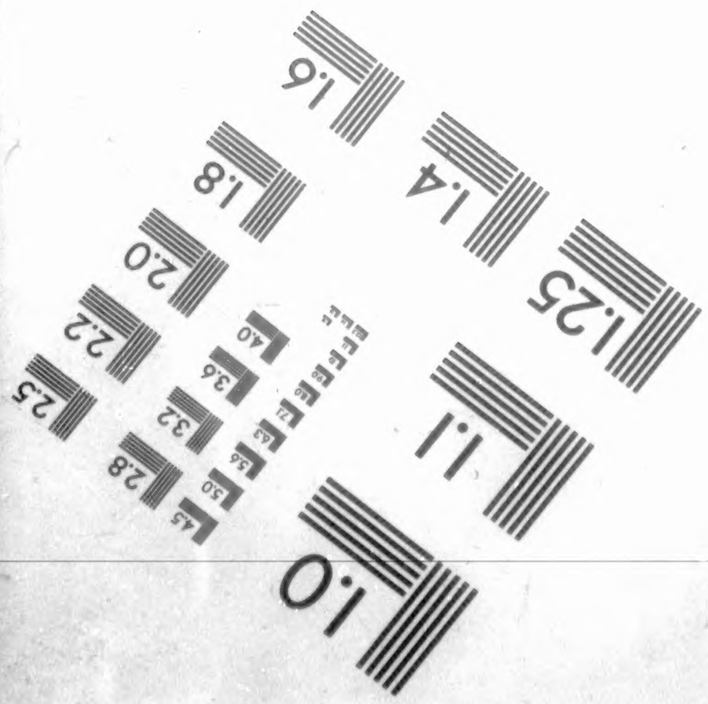
(361) Copyist.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



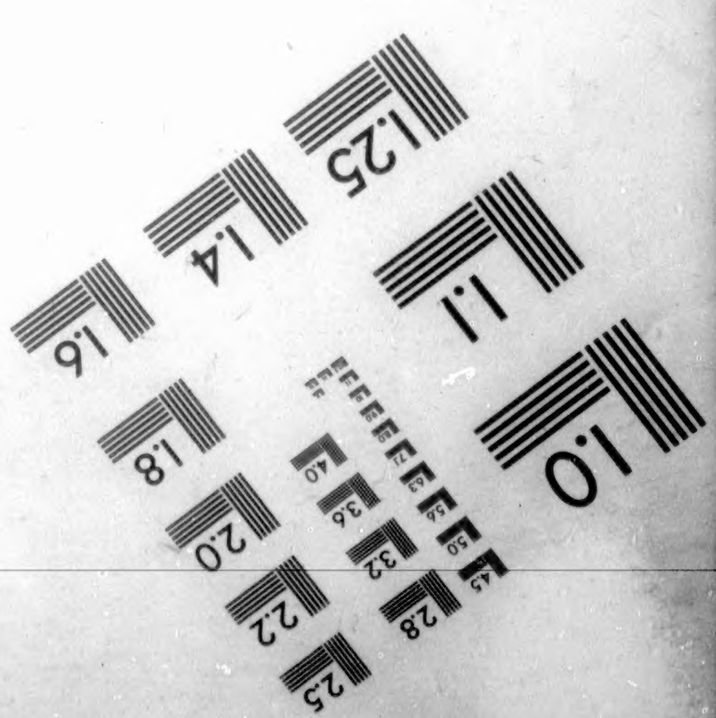






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND